

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1542**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **UNIVERSITY  
OF CANTERBURY STUDENT  
ASSOCIATION INCOPORATED**  
for an On-site special licence  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**University of Canterbury – The  
Undercroft and Biology Atrium,  
90 Ilam Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ‘ON THE PAPERS’**

- [1] This application is to allow the applicant to sell alcohol during the New Zealand Marine Science Conference to be held on the University of Canterbury campus. The event will take place on 3 and 4 July
- [2] An experienced and qualified manager has been appointed to oversee the event.
- [3] It is expected that up to 150 people will attend this event.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) This licence shall apply to the following day and during the following hours:

Monday 3 July and Tuesday 4 July 2017 from 5.00pm to 7.00pm on both days.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (b) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 2017.



---

Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1543**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FLYING  
GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite  
special licence for a conveyance  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of a motor vehicle,  
**JF9698**, based at **51 CURRIES  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and  
known as **CHARLIES PARTY  
BUS**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling on a 'hen's party' wine trail on 2 December 2017.
- [2] The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of **JF9698**.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The applicant also sought a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted. The responsible person shall be the driver.
- [5] A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and that no alcohol shall be sold, supplied or consumed after the last stop of the journey at Waipara. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 3 December 2016 between 11.00am and 3.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(i) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.

(i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of liquor at his/her discretion.

(l) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

-No Alcohol is to be sold on the return trip to Christchurch from Waipara.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1544**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FLYING  
GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite  
special licence for a conveyance  
pursuant to s.138 of the Act in  
respect of a motor vehicle,  
**XF5801**, based at **51 CURRIES  
ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and  
known as **CHARLIES PARTY  
BUS**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to a special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling to the 'Kaikoura Races' on the 30 October 2017.
- [2] The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of XF5801.
- [3] The applicant seeks a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted. The responsible person shall be the driver.
- [4] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that the applicant has experience in running this type of bus trip, "I hold few reservations in relation to the trip". The pickup will be from the Waimak Tavern then the first stop will be in Amberley. The bus will then proceed to the Kaikoura Races arriving approximately 12.00pm.
- [5] The bus is expected to depart from Kaikoura at approximately 6.00pm and stop in Cheviot and Amberley on the return trip. No alcohol will be sold on the return trip and the driver and assistant will have the discretion to stop the sale of alcohol at any time. Only one drink at a time will be sold.

- [6] A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and that no alcohol shall be sold, supplied or consumed on the bus on the return journey. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Saturday 30 October 2017 from 9.00am to 1.00pm.**

**(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.**
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.**
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.**
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.**
- (h) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.**
- (i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.**
- (j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.**

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

**No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance on the return trip from Kaikoura.**

**Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1545**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **NL7791**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to an onsite special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling to and from Tekapo for the Speights Bealey Social Club trip on Saturday 28 and Sunday 29 October 2017.
- [2] The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of **NL7791**.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The applicant seeks a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted. The responsible person shall be the driver.
- [5] A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and that no alcohol shall be sold, supplied or consumed within one hour of the trip concluding. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.



[8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 28 October 2017 from 10.30am to 4.00pm.

Sunday 29 October 2017 from 10.30am to 4.30pm

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.

(i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.

**Section 147(2) – Restricted and supervised areas.**

The entire premise shall be designated as a restricted area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

-Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

-No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance within one hour of the trip concluding.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 2017.



Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **FER549**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to a special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling to the 'Kaikoura Seafest' on 7 October 2017. The organiser is Amy Murdoch.
- [2] The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of FER549.
- [3] The applicant seeks a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted. The responsible person shall be the driver. A list of possible drivers is attached to the application.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that the applicant has experience in running this type of bus trip, "I hold few reservations in relation to the trip". The pickup will be in Papanui Road, Christchurch and the first stop will be in Amberley. The bus will then proceed to the Kaikoura Sea Fest arriving approximately 12.00pm.
- [6] The bus is expected to depart from Kaikoura at approximately 5.00pm and stop in Cheviot and Amberley on the return trip. No alcohol will be sold after the stop at Amberley and the driver and assistant will have the discretion to stop the sale of alcohol at any time. Only one drink at a time will be sold.

[8] A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and that no alcohol shall be consumed on the bus after the dinner stop at Amberley. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 October 2017 from 9.00am to 12.00 noon and 5pm to 8pm. (There are to be no alcohol sales after the dinner stop at Amberley).

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.

(i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of liquor at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance after the Amberley dinner stop.

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized name, positioned above a horizontal line.

---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1547**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THE FLYING GYPSY LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence for a conveyance pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of a motor vehicle, **XF5801**, based at **51 CURRIES ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH** and known as **CHARLIES PARTY BUS**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to a special licence for a conveyance to allow the sale and supply of alcohol whilst the bus is travelling to the 'Kaikoura Seafest' on 7 October 2017. The organiser is Amanda Ellis.
- [2] The conveyance is owned by Flying Gypsy Limited and known as 'Charlies Party Bus' and it has a registration number of XF5801.
- [3] The applicant seeks a waiver to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol on the conveyance. This is granted. The responsible person shall be the driver. A list of possible drivers is attached to the application.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector reports that the applicant has experience in running this type of bus trip, "I hold few reservations in relation to the trip". The pickup will be in Cashel Street, Christchurch and the first stop will be in Amberley. The bus will then proceed to the Kaikoura Sea Fest Festival arriving approximately 12.00pm.
- [6] The bus is expected to depart from Kaikoura at approximately 5.00pm and stop in Cheviot and Amberley on the return trip. No alcohol will be sold after the stop at Amberley and the driver and assistant will have the discretion to stop the sale of alcohol at any time. Only one drink at a time will be sold.

[7] A number of undertakings have been made on the application including limiting the sale of drinks to one at a time to help mitigate issues and that no alcohol shall be consumed on the bus after the dinner stop at Amberley. The undertakings shall be read as conditions of the licence and shall be adhered to as such.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 7 October 2017 from 9.00am to 12 noon and 5.00pm to 8.00pm. (There are to be no alcohol sales after the dinner stop at Amberley).

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the conveyance:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) The following areas are designated as restricted. The entire Bus.

(i) Age verification of passengers must be presented before departure by way of appropriate identification.

(j) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of liquor at his/her discretion.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

No Alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed on the conveyance after the Amberley dinner stop.

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'J' or similar character, located below the dated text.

---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1548**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**CHRISTCHURCH GIRLS HIGH  
SCHOOL HOCKEY CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to s.138  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at the **120 Paparoa  
Street, Christchurch** and known  
as the '**Paparoa Street School**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application for a special licence is for the holding of a fundraising event at the Paparoa Street School Hall on Saturday 29 July 2017 during which the applicant seeks to sell alcohol.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The event is a 'Quiz Night'. Entry is by ticket only.
- [4] The sale and supply of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified manager.
- [5] Approximately 120 people are expected to attend the event.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-



**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29 July 2017 from 7.00pm to 11.30am.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1549**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PAPANUI RETURNED AND SERVICES ASSOCIATION** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **55 BELLVUE AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence for the holder of a club licence to allow a Family Reunion to take place on their premises on Saturday 8 July 2017.
- [2] The premise has run numerous functions both under specials, and for its own club member's, without any reported issues.
- [3] Entry is by invitation only and there are expected to be approximately 50 people attending the event.
- [4] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 8 July 2017 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing age restrictions must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1550**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THE LOONS THEATRE TRUST** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Lyttelton Primary School Hall, 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This applicant seeks a special licence to hold a series of events for the Lyttelton Arts Factory (LAF) birthday Cabarets at the Lyttelton Primary School Hall.
- [2] The event will run on two nights 7 and 8 July 2017. The applicant has run a number of similar events successfully.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] Entry is by ticket only and a qualified manager with oversee the sale of alcohol.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 7 July and Saturday 8 July 2017 from 7.00pm to 11.00pm.**

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only
- (h) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The whole of the premises shall be designated as supervised.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1551**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THE BLACK HORSE HOTEL LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch** known as 'The Black Horse Hotel'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the seeking of an extension of hours on Friday 21 July 2017 for the celebrating of a 21<sup>st</sup> birthday, on a premise which is the holder of an On-licence.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The Inspector reports that the premises is well run, has run private events from time to time on site and have done so without incident. The Inspector holds no concerns regarding the running of the event.
- [4] There are expected to be approximately 80 to 100 people attend the event which is open to invited guests only. Food will be available in the form of a supper.
- [5] A qualified manager has been appointed to oversee the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol during the event.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 21 July 2017 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence must be clearly displayed on the premises.

The part of the premises which shall have no designation. Cardigan Bay Lounge.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairman  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
**SYDENHAM BOWLING CLUB  
INCORPORATED** for an Onsite  
special licence pursuant to  
s.138 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **230  
Brougham Street,  
Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

This application is by the holder of a club licence to allow non-members to consume alcohol on the club premises during a 50<sup>th</sup> birthday party.

The event will take place on Saturday 15 July 2017 and there are expected to be up to 80 guests.

A qualified manager will be on duty during the event.

No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

**Saturday 15 July 2017 from 7.30pm to 1.00am the following day.**

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1553**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MOUNT PLEASANT SCHOOL** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **3 McCormacks Bay Road, Mt Pleasant, Christchurch** and known as the '**Mount Pleasant Community Centre**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application for a special licence is for the holding of a fundraising event at the Mt Pleasant Community Centre on two dates, Friday 27 and Saturday 28 October 2017 during which the applicant seeks to sell alcohol.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The event is an 'Art Exhibition'. Entry is by ticket only on the Friday night and a gold coin donation on the Saturday.
- [4] An exemption to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Keiran Horne.
- [5] Approximately 150 people are expected to attend the event on each day.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 27 October 2017 from 6.00pm to 10.00pm  
Saturday 28 October 2017 from 10.00am to 5.00pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1554**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This applicant in this matter is the holder of a club-licence and wishes to hold an event run over 6 weekends for other than its members.
- [2] The event is the 'Masters Pool Tournament' and will run on Saturday and Sundays from 5 August to 10 September 2017.
- [3] It is expected that up to 100 people could attend each prize giving.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [6] According to the Inspectors report the applicant has experience in running this type of function and have done so without incident in the past.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturdays and Sundays from 5 August to 10 September inclusive and from 10.00am to 8.00pm on each day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to tournament participants and spectators only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1555**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **PAPANUI CLUB INCORPORATED** for an On-site special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This applicant in this matter is the holder of a club-licence and wishes to hold an event for other than its members.
- [2] The event is the reunion of the Golden Kauri Rugby Club and the proposed date is 30 September 2017.
- [3] It is expected that up to 150 people could attend each prize giving.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The sale of alcohol will be overseen by a qualified duty manager.
- [6] According to the Inspectors report the applicant has experience in running this type of function and have done so without incident in the past.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Saturday 30 September 2017 from 3.30pm to 10.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 2017.



Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1556**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **WIGRAM  
BREWING COMPANY LIMITED**  
for an Onsite and Off-site special  
licence pursuant to s.138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated  
at **Marine Drive, Charteris Bay,**  
and known as **Orton Bradley  
Park.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application is for both an On and Off site special licence in relation to an event at Orton Bradley Park, Charteris Bay on Sunday 22 October 2017. The event is a 'Spring Fair' and it is anticipated that approximately 3000 people will attend.
- [2] The event is advertised as a family day and as such it is not anticipated that there will be issues. The event has been run by the same people for a number of years without issue.
- [3] Food will be available from a range of stalls. Water and bottled juices will be available onsite and two qualified managers will be onsite to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-



**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Sunday the 22 October 2017 from 10.00am to 4.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (h) Alcohol for consumption on the premises may be sold in the following types of container only: Plastic cups.
- (i) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold for take home consumption: The applicants own beer.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within it, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 2017



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1557**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **REDCLIFFS SCHOOL** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Truro Street, Sumner** and known as the '**Van Asch Deaf Education Centre Gymnasium**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application for a special licence is for the holding of a fundraising event at the Van Asch Deaf Education Centre Gymnasium on Saturday 26 August 2017 during which the applicant seeks to sell alcohol.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] The event is a 'Barn Dance Fundraiser'. Entry is by ticket only.
- [4] An exemption to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Tania Wayman.
- [5] Up to 340 people are expected to attend the event.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 26 August 2017 from 7.00pm to 12 midnight.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **LETICIA  
EMMA MAROESCHKA  
WILTSHIRE** for an Onsite special  
licence pursuant to s.138 of the  
Act in respect of premises situated  
at **151 Greers Road,  
Christchurch**, known as 'The  
**Aurora Centre**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application for a special licence to allow the sale and consumption of alcohol during the Alex Williamson Comedian National Tour which will be held on 6 July 2017 at the 'Aurora Centre', 151 Greers Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The applicant sought a waiver to allow the late filing of the application. This was granted.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The applicant has run a number of events for which she has been granted a special license. They have run without reported incident.
- [5] The hours are not excessive and the number of patrons expected to attend the event are approximately 400. An Alcohol Management Plan was submitted with the application.
- [6] A waiver is sought to allow the sale of alcohol to be overseen by an unqualified person. This is granted. The responsible person shall be Leticia Wiltshire.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 6 July 2017 from 7.00pm to 10.30pm.

(b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by  
SUPANNAHONG THAI CUISINE  
LTD for renewal of an On  
Licence pursuant to s99 of the  
Act for premises known as  
Merry Thai situated at 231  
Papanui Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Supannahong Thai Cuisine Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Merry Thai situated at 231 Papanui Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11 am to 11 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

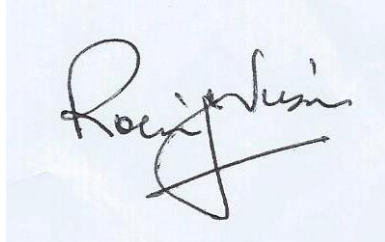
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of June 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by HACHI HACHI CASHEL LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Hachi Hachi situated at 120 Hereford Street, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Hachi Hachi Cashel Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Hachi Hachi situated at 120 Hereford Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant.
- [2] The applicant has sought a waiver with respect to a breach of timelines. This is granted pursuant to s208.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [5] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [6] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:



### Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

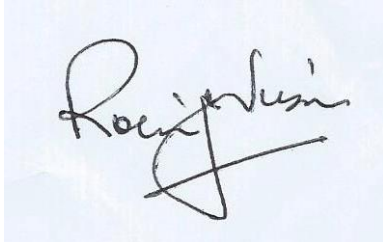
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of June 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by HOST GROUP INVESTMENT LTD for renewal of an On Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as Host Restaurant & Karaoke Bar situated at 106 Riccarton Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Host Group Investment Ltd for renewal of an On Licence for premises known as Host Restaurant & Karaoke Bar situated at 106 Riccarton Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a restaurant and karaoke bar.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act renewal of an On Licence for a period of three years.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant and karaoke bar:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 2 am the following day.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

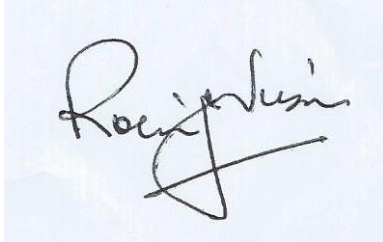
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The entire premises are designated a supervised area from 9 pm..

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of June 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by PRISTINE INVESTMENTS LTD for renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s99 of the Act for premises known as the Yaldhurst Hotel situated at 15 West Coast Road, Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

This is an application by Pristine Investments Ltd for renewal of an Off Licence for premises known as the Yaldhurst Hotel situated at 15 West Coast Road, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a hotel.

The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1) of the Act. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant renewal of an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of three years.

The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.

The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:  
From any bottle store and across the bar

Monday to Sunday 7 am to 11 pm

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The premises are designated supervised.

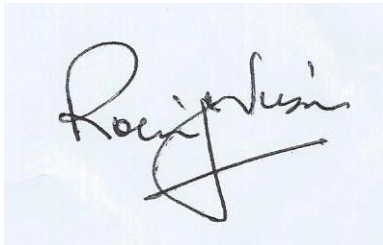
Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MEDITERRANEAN FOODS SOUTH  
ISLAND LTD for an Off Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as The  
Mediterranean Food Company  
situated at 322 Tuam Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Mediterranean Foods Ltd for an Off Licence for premises known as The Mediterranean Food Company situated at 322 Tuam Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a grocery store. I am satisfied that this business meets the criteria set out in s33 of the Act and thus is eligible to be licensed as a grocery store pursuant to s32(1)(f). This is an existing business and the application comes about because it has been sold and is currently trading under a Temporary Authority,
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objections were received. No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required by s103(1). I therefore proceed to deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant an Off Licence pursuant to s104(1) for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:  
  
Monday to Sunday 8 am to 6 pm
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers on the premises while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample.

### The Single Area Condition

Pursuant to s112 of the Act the single area in which alcohol may be displayed and promoted is that marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The premises are not designated.

### Conditions applying to remote sales

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for alcohol sold via the internet site:
  - The licence holder's name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.



- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchasing age:
- In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order or physical order the prospective buyer must declare that he/she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over):
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first commences the order process and
    - (ii) Again immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

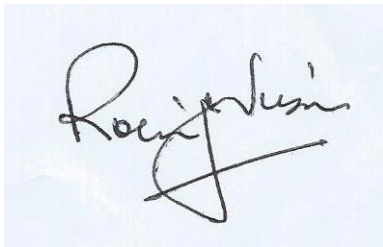
s56 Display of signs.

s57 Display of licences

s59 Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of Off Licences.

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

DATED at Christchurch this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MEDITERRANEAN FOODS SOUTH  
ISLAND LTD for an On Licence  
pursuant to s99 of the Act for  
premises known as The  
Mediterranean Food Company  
situated at 322 Tuam Street,  
Christchurch.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by Mediterranean Foods Ltd for an On Licence for premises known as The Mediterranean Food Company situated at 322 Tuam Street, Christchurch. The business is in the nature of a café. The application comes about because the business has been sold and is currently trading under a Temporary Authority.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition by the reporting agencies pursuant to s103 of the Act. Therefore I proceed to deal with the matter on the papers pursuant to s191(2).
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s105 of the Act and I grant the applicant pursuant to s104(1) of the Act an On Licence for a period of one year.
- [4] The licence will not issue until all clearances have been received and until the required fees are paid. The licence may issue on payment of the annual fee payable in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol (Fees) Regulations 2012.
- [5] The applicants' attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence to fail to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act specifically ss 46 to 63.
- [6] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Compulsory Conditions

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or supplied on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1 pm on Anzac Day to any person not present on the premises to dine.

- (b) Alcohol may only be sold and supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café:

Monday to Sunday 8 am to 11 pm.

- (c) Water must be freely available to customers at all times while the premises are open for business.

#### Discretionary Conditions

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition of sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the reasonable consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence

s50 One way door restrictions if included in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.

s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available

s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available

s53 Food to be available

s54 Help with information about transport to be available

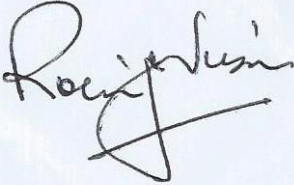
s56 Display of signs

s57 Display of licences

s214 Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance.

The premises are not designated.

DATED at Christchurch this 30th day of June 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson

Chairperson

Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application for renewal of  
a Club Licence by the SUMNER  
SPORTS PAVILION (INC)  
pursuant to s127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
25 Campbell Street,  
Christchurch and known as the  
Sumner Sports Pavilion.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

- [1] This is an application by the Sumner Sports Pavilion (Inc) for renewal of a Club Licence for premises known as the Sumner Sports Pavilion situated at 25 Campbell Street, Christchurch. The nature of the premises is that of a sports club. The applicant seeks a variation to the licence so as to increase the trading hours. This is granted.
- [2] The application has been duly notified and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports required by s103(1). Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as required by s131 and I grant the applicant renewal of a Club Licence pursuant to s130(1) for a period of three years. The licence renewal will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the required fees paid.
- [4] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

Authorised Customers

Any person who:

- is a member of the Club; or
- is on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by a member of the Club;
- is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.

Compulsory Conditions – s110(2)

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a club:

Monday to Saturday 2 pm to 9.30 pm

Sunday 3 pm to 8 pm

- (b) Water must be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business.

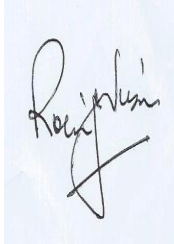
Discretionary Conditions – s110(1)

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale and supply of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the sale of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorized customer or is a person on the premises as a guest of an authorized visitor who is also on the premises - s.60(1)(b).
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps in its Host Responsibility Policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) The premises are undesignated.

Other restrictions and requirements

- s51 Non alcoholic drinks to be available
- s52 Low alcohol drinks to be available
- s53 Food to be available
- s54 Help with information about transport to be available
- s56 Display of signs
- s57 Display of licences
- s60 Sale and supply in Clubs to members and guests only
- s61 Administrative requirements for Club licences
- s62 No Bring-Your-Own alcohol in clubs.
- S214(2) to (4) Manager to be responsible for compliance

DATED at Christchurch this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1567**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Ken  
Raymond Razo HUBAHIB** for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/629/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 30 June 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'H. Rogers', is written over a faint rectangular stamp.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1568**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Megan Rebecca STARK** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/670/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 30 June 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1569**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kenneth Edward PATTERSON** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/881/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 30 June 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Hogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1570**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Andrew  
LINDE** for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/702/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 30 June 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1571**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sourab Kumar** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/741/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 30 June 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1572**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Bernadette Elizabeth Maria TRIP** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 June 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1573**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kostas MARKS** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 June 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1574**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lemuel Nino Gilay MANGARON** for a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 June 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1575**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nan DONG**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s. 219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 June 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1576**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Emma Jean  
BURTT** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 June 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1577**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lucie  
NOVOTNA** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 June 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1578**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tracey  
Christina GREENHALGH** for a  
Manager's Certificate pursuant to  
s. 219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 June 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1579**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Lovepreet  
SINGH** for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s. 219 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 222 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 220(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This certificate shall be for 12 months.

**DATED** this 30 June 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1580**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kanokpun KANJANAKAJOHNSAK** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/815/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 30 June 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1581**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Arish JHAMB** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/824/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 30 June 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1582**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Winston  
Matthew Alexander HOWISON**  
for renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s.226 of  
the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/503/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 30 June 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1583**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Carrie-Ann HEIGOLD** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/764/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 30 June 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1584**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Shivin GABA** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **63/CERT/36/2014**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 30 June 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1585**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Joel Arlow CHRISTIAN** for renewal of a Manager's Certificate pursuant to s.226 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation. The applicant holds a current Manager's Certificate number **60/CERT/639/2016**.

[2] I have read the Inspectors Report and I have considered the matters under section 227 of the Act and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under section 225(2) and (3), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[3] This renewal shall be for 3 years.

**DATED** this 30 June 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **St Francis of Assisi PTA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **125 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Heaton Normal Intermediate School**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **St Francis of Assisi PTA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **125 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as **Heaton Normal Intermediate School** to hold a Mid-Winter Dance.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Steven Jack has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 5 August 2017, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 4 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as the **Lyttelton Primary School Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton**, known as **Lyttelton Primary School Hall** to hold a Up'n'Under Theatre Season.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**12,13,14,17,18,19,20,21 and 22 July 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm  
15 and 16 July 2017 between the hours of 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised areas – section 147(2)**

The Lyttelton school hall is designated as a supervised area

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 4 July 2017.



P R Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1588

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

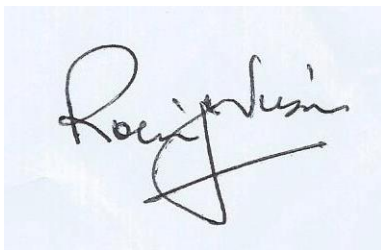
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
KARAN KAPAHI for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1589

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

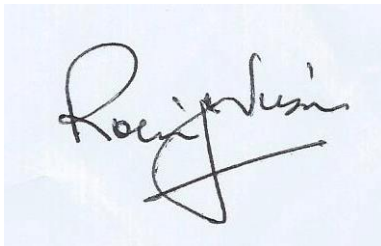
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MAREE JANE MARTIN-  
WILSON for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1590

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

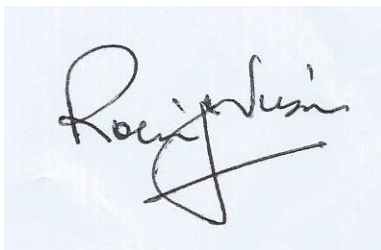
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
CARMELLA FELICITY  
MABLY for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60C [2017] 1591

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

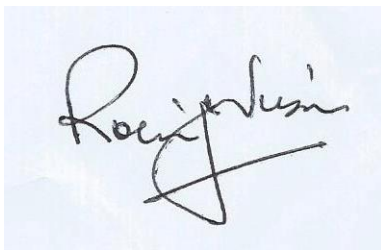
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MOMOKO ITO for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1592

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

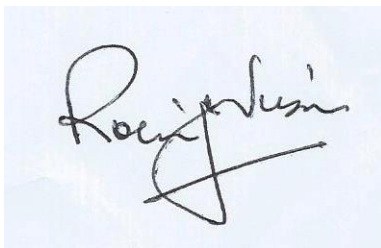
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
PETRA JELINKOVA for  
a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1593

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

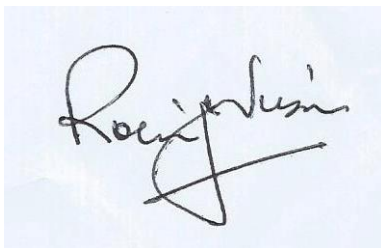
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
REBECCA HELEN  
COLLINS for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1594**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

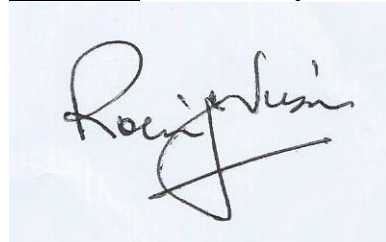
of an application by  
ABHISHEK MILIND  
KETKAR for renewal  
of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/10900/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive style.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1595**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

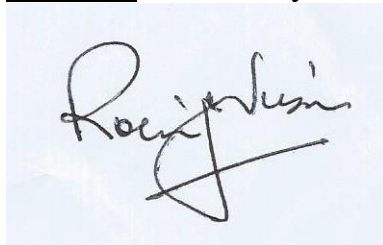
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
LEONARDO CRISTOBAL  
CORRALES TORRES for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/790/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1596**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

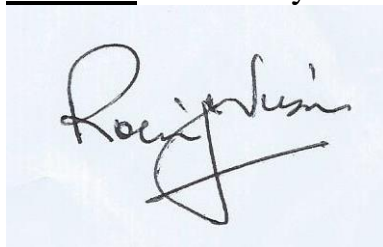
of an application by  
DAVID RYAN  
BENJAMIN for renewal  
of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/640/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1597**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

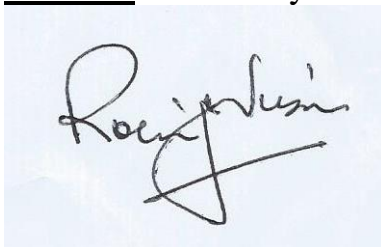
of an application by  
EILEEN MARY  
IRVINE for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/839/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1598**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

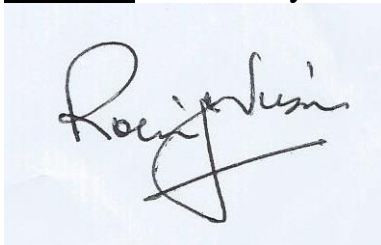
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
ALISHA REARDON  
TAYLOR-MARSDEN for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/645/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R. J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1599**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

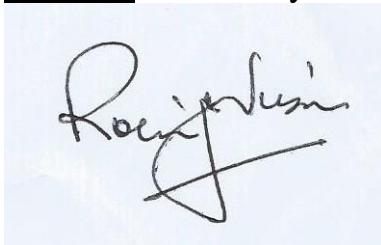
of an application by  
GORDON EDWARD  
McNABB for renewal  
of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/811/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Paul Desmond O'Flaherty** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Paul Desmond O'Flaherty** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **340 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside West Christchurch University Cricket Club** to hold Finn's 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Saturday 8 July 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

**b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 4 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Addington Events Centre – Christian Cullen Lounge and Silks Lounge**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Addington Events Centre – Christian Cullen Lounge and Silks Lounge** to hold a LUSA Winter Ball.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 13 July 2017, between the hours of 8.00 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: Cans and plastic drinkware.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following areas are designated as a restricted area. Christian Cullen Lounge and Silks Lounge.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 4 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Verde Lima Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Alvarado's Mexican Cantina**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Verde Lima Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **77 Stevens Street, Christchurch**, known as **Alvarado's Mexican Cantina** to hold a Birthday dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29 July 2017, between the hours of 8.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 July 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Workingmen's Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmen's Club** to hold a Celine Toner Music Show.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 22 July 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall, Café, Restaurant and Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 July 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Workingmen's Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmen's Club** to hold a Retro Rocking Show.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 29 July 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall, Café, Restaurant and Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.**

**DATED** this 5 July 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Bealey Speights Alehouse**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Bealey Speights Alehouse** to hold an event namely the Birthday Party – Scott's 30<sup>th</sup>.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 15 July 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Function Room.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 July 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HL Milne Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as **The Great Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **HL Milne Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **2 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as **The Great Hall** to hold a Whisky Galore – Stramash.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 5 August 2017, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
- The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 5 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1607

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

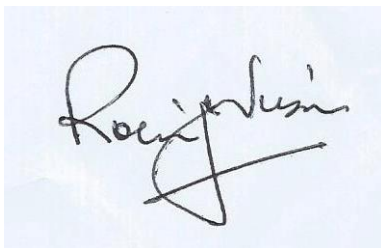
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
WEIER ZOU for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60C [2017] 1608

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

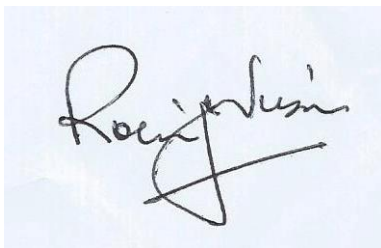
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MANINDER PADDA for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1609

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

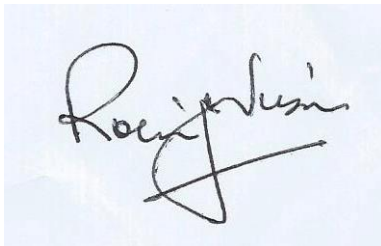
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
AMBER LEE MALPAS  
for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1610

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

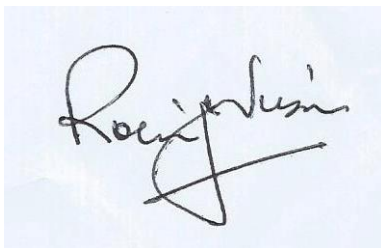
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
ETEUATI TALAOLOA  
for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1611

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

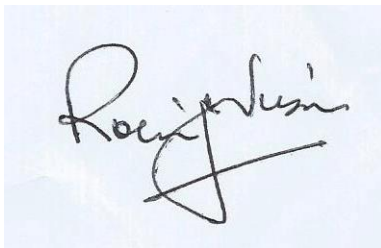
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
SHARLENE KAY  
HOSKEN for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1612

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

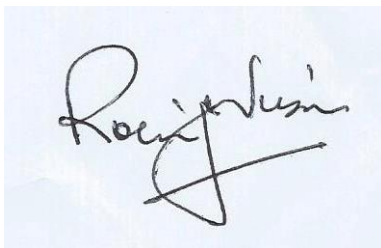
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
KATRINA KAYE ALIPIO  
SORITA for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 5<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1613**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

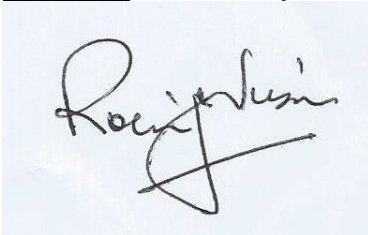
of an application by  
KATRINA ANNE McLEOD  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/641/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Paparua Templeton RSA**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA** to hold a 80<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Brendon Muir has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 August 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 6 July 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Linfield Cultural Recreation Sports Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Linfield Cultural Recreation Sports Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Linfield Cultural Recreation Sports Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch**, known as **Linfield Cultural Recreation Sports Club** to hold a 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Function

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 21 July 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 6 July 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1616**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

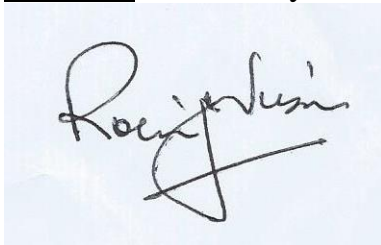
of an application by  
INDERPREET SINGH  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/608/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1617**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

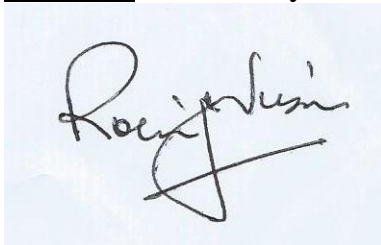
of an application by  
KIRSTIE LIGHTFOOT  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 62/CERT/126/16 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1618**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

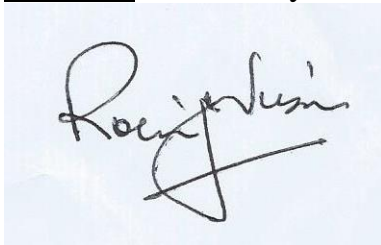
of an application by  
KASSANDRA DIANE CHATTERTON  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/789/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1619**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

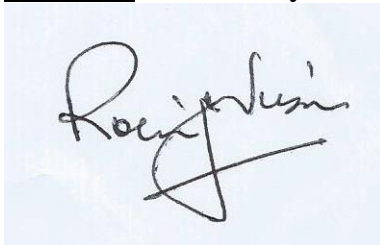
of an application by  
SALESHUI PRITIKHA NAIDU  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 56/CERT/044/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1620**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

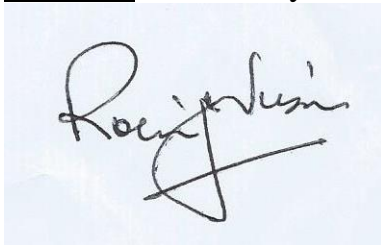
of an application by  
LALIT SHARMA  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 64/CERT/112/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1621**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

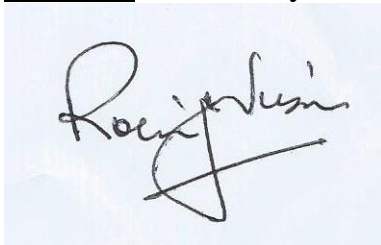
of an application by  
ADRIAN ANTHONY BLOOD  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/662/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1622**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

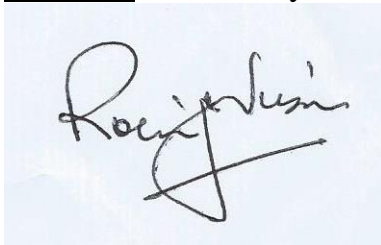
of an application by  
KARINA MORA BUCHANAN  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/745/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1623**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

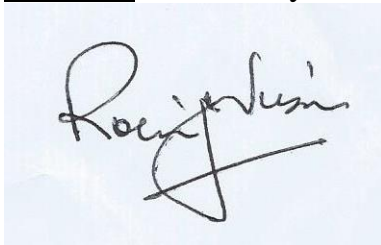
of an application by  
FUI CHING CHIANG  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/887/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1624**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

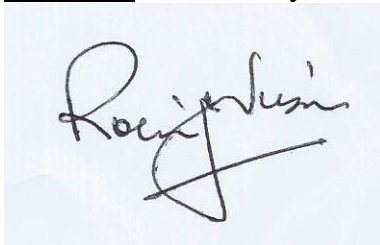
of an application by  
DELWYN IRENE LAWLESS  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/731/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1625**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

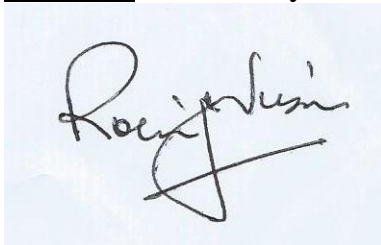
of an application by  
RODERICK IAN McLENNAN  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/832/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1626**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

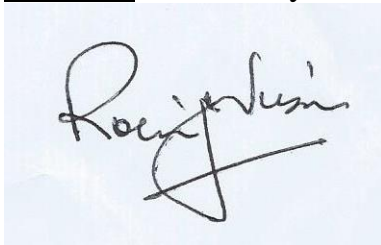
of an application by  
NICOLA JAN MUIR  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/827/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1627**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

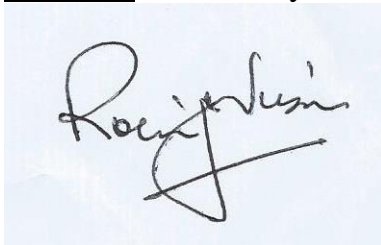
of an application by  
JARED BADEN PHILLIPS  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/743/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1628**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

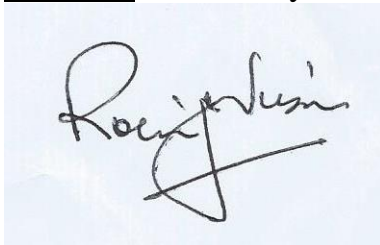
of an application by  
FREDERICK ROBERT STEVENS  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/830/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1629**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

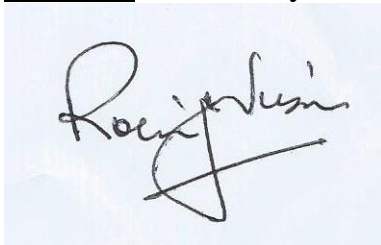
of an application by  
SAMUEL JOSEPH WATT  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/730/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Christchurch Bird Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **347 Papanui Road, Christchurch,** known as the **St Andrews College.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Christchurch Bird Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **347 Papanui Road, Christchurch,** known as **St Andrews College** to hold a Grand National Show and get together.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 21 July 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm  
Saturday 22 July 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests and members only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 6 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Paparua Templeton RSA**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA** to hold a 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Brendon Muir has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 August 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 6 July 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Harewood School PTA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **85 Breens Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Breens Intermediate School**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Harewood School PTA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **85 Breens Road, Christchurch**, known as **Breens Intermediate School** to hold an Ethel and Bethel Fundraising Bingo Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 29 July 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 6 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sumit Prakash** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **22 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as the **New Zealand Chinese Association**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Sumit Prakash** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **22 St Asaph Street, Christchurch**, known as **New Zealand Chinese Association** to hold a Bollywood Karaoke and Dance Night Fundraising Event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Sumit Prakash has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 15 July 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 6 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1634**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ERIC NEVOS** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **2057 Summit Road, Governors Bay** and known as the '**Sign of the Kiwi**'.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application for a special licence is to allow the sale of alcohol during a dinner at premises which are not currently licensed. The event is scheduled to take place on Saturday 8 July 2017.
- [2] The applicant sought a waiver to allow the late filing of the application. This was granted.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The event is a 'Dinner for the Summit Road Society'.
- [5] An exemption to allow other than a qualified manager to oversee the sale and supply of alcohol is sought. This is granted and the responsible person shall be Eric Novos.
- [6] Up to 40 people are expected to attend the event.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 8 July 2017 from 6.00pm to 11.00pm.

- (b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application:

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (g) A copy of the licence, together with age restriction signage, must be clearly displayed.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

The entire premises shall be designated as supervised.

Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to  
s.136 of the Act for the granting of  
a Temporary Authority issued to  
**MAGNUM HUNTER HOLDINGS**  
**LIMITED**, trading as 'The  
**Regatta on Avon** and situated at  
**95 Oxford Terrace,**  
**Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING**  
**COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P R Rogers  
Mr R J Wilson JP

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Regatta on Avon' and trading under On-license number 60/ON/258/2016. The licence expires on 29 August 2019.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, or the Police.
- [4] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.



Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold an After Shock Pro-Wrestling Show.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 30 September 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports and Whitfords Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 7 July 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 29 September 2017, between the hours of 3.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Snug and Whitfords Bars.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.**

**DATED** this 7 July 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a faint, light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Belfast Sports and Community Centre**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports and Community Centre** to hold the Belfast rugby football club Annual Dinner and prize-giving.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4]The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

Saturday 12 August 2017, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 7 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Belfast Sports and Community Centre**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Belfast Sports and Community Centre Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **18 March Place, Christchurch**, known as **Belfast Sports and Community Centre** to hold a 50<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4]The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) **Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Saturday 29 July 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm and 12 midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to  
s.136 of the Act for the granting of  
a Temporary Authorities issued to  
**MADEIRA HOSPITALITY**  
**LIMITED**, trading as 'The  
**Madeira Hotel**' and situated at **48**  
**Rue Lavaud, Akaroa.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING**  
**COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P R Rogers  
Mr R J Wilson JP

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

[1] This is the third application for a Temporary Authorities made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'The Madeira Hotel' and trading under On and Off-license numbers 60/ON/241/2016 and 60/OFF/61/2016. The licences expire on 19 September 2019.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, or the Police.

[4] New substantive licences applications have been submitted. The delay in processing the applications for substantive licences is outside the control of the applicant in this matter and the Inspector states in his report that it is due to additional information being sought and to allow the agencies to see how the applicant manages the premises under temporary authorities.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'L' or similar character, with some horizontal lines underneath.

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Paparua Templeton RSA**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA** to hold Monthly Sunday Community disco events.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Brendon Muir has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

The first Sunday of each month starting 6 August 2017 through to 1 July 2018, between the hours of 2.00 pm to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to Club Members, invited guests and ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 11 July 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Association of Friends of The Cathedral Grammar School** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **26 Park Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **The Cathedral Grammar School**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Association of Friends of The Cathedral Grammar School** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **26 Park Terrace , Christchurch**, known as **The Cathedral Grammar School** to hold a Barn Dance.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Angela Reed has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 12 August 2017, between the hours of 7.00 to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- g) Only the following kind or kinds of alcohol may be sold or delivered on or from the premises. The applicants own range of alcoholic products.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 11 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Akaroa Area School** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **141 Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as the **Gaiety Hall**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Akaroa Area School** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **141 Rue Jolie, Akaroa**, known as **Gaiety Hall** to hold a Quiz Night School Fundraiser.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Jo Jones has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 28<sup>th</sup> July 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 11 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Paparua Templeton RSA**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Paparua Templeton RSA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **38 Kirk Road, Christchurch**, known as **Paparua Templeton RSA** to hold Monthly Sunday Functions for Barross and Woodend Country Club events.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Brendon Muir has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sundays on the following dates:

13 August, 10 September, 8 October, 12 November, 10 December 2017 and 14 January, 11 February, 11 March, 8 April, 13 May, 10 June, 8 July 2018, between the hours of 2.00 pm to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to Club Members, invited guests and ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED this 11 July 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1645**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

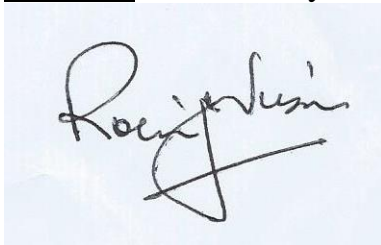
of an application by  
KATRINA NICOLE BATE  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/627/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1646**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

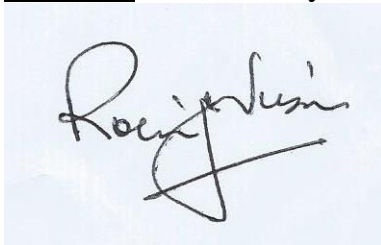
of an application by  
CARMEN JANE TAYLOR  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/759/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1647**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

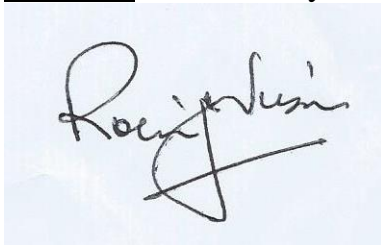
of an application by  
LAURA MARIE MOFFETT  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/878/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1648**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

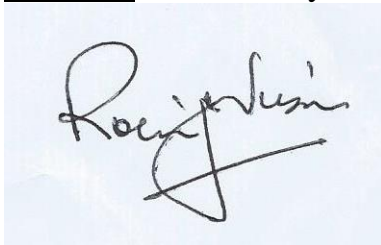
of an application by  
PRESTON LUKE HEGEL  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/849/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1649**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

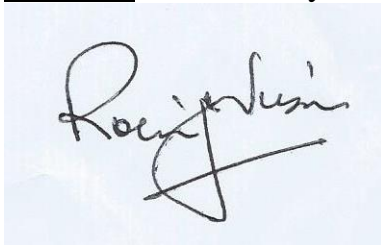
of an application by  
ROSS LYNDON GUNN  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/852/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1650**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

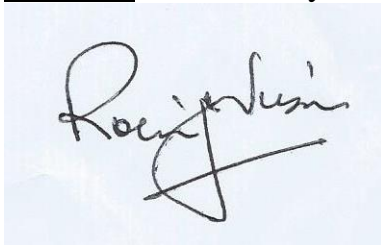
of an application by  
SARAH ELIZABETH FLUHLER  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/995/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1651**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

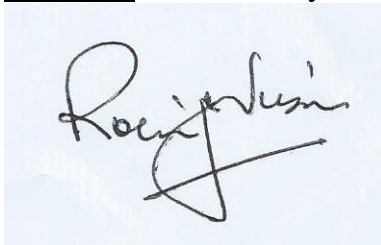
of an application by  
FREDRICK DAVID  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/797/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1652**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

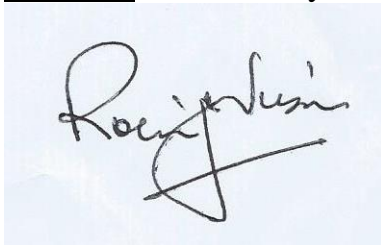
of an application by  
DARREN JOHN CURTIS  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/848/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1653**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

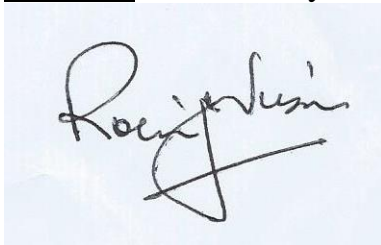
of an application by  
PAUL IAIN COOK  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/818/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1654**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

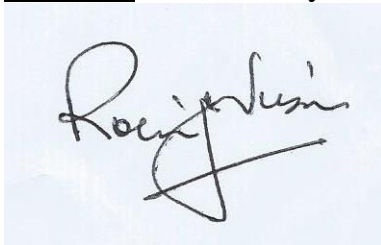
of an application by  
KYAEL PHILIP HEADS  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/707/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1655**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

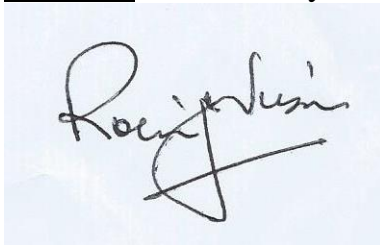
of an application by  
ELIZABETH ANNE HULLEN  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/402/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1656**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

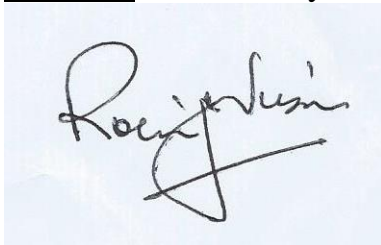
of an application by  
DEBRALEA WILSON LESLIE  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/845/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1657**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

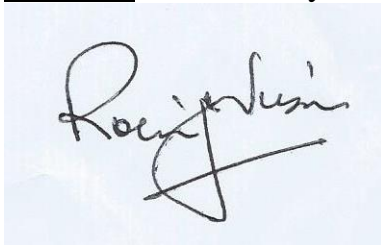
of an application by  
JONATHON DAVID GARRATT  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/705/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1658**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

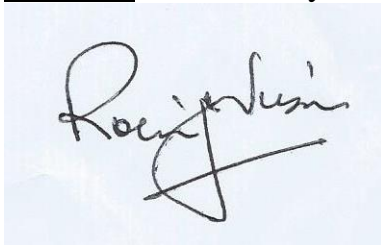
of an application by  
GEORGINA ELEANOR HACKETT  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/671/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1659**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

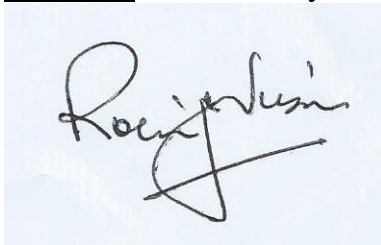
of an application by  
CHIAKI TAKAOKA  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/837/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1660

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

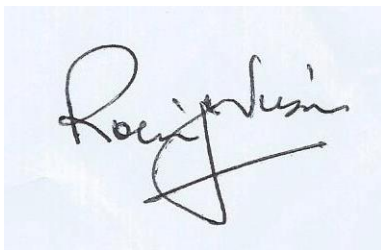
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
SAURAV KUMAR  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 11th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1661

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

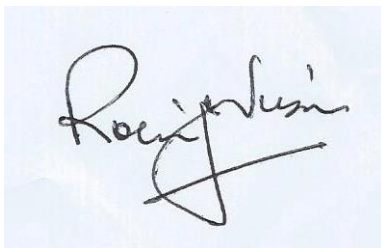
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MEREANA MARYANNE  
TEMOANA  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 11th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1662**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ROUND 12 TUAM ST LIMITED** for an Onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **57 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch** and known as **Canterbury Horticultural Centre.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

[1] This application relates to the seeking of a special licence to allow the sale and consumption on unlicensed premises whilst a "Corporate Boxing tournament" is held.

[2] The event is scheduled to take place on Friday 14 July 2017.

[3] A waiver was sought, and granted, to allow the late filing of the application.

[4] There is expected to be approximately 250 to 300 people attend the event and entry is by ticket only.

[5] A qualified manager will oversee the service of alcohol and an Alcohol management Plan was submitted by the applicant.

[6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[7] The Inspector raises no concerns regarding the running of this event.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.



[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

(a) Alcohol will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 14 July 2017 from 6.45pm to 11.00pm.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(g) A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction, must be clearly displayed.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(i) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of containers only: Plastic cups.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- A boxing permit must be obtained from the NZ Police and be displayed at the venue along with a copy of the licence.
- The entire premises shall be designated as supervised.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1663

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

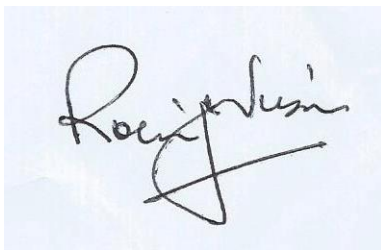
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
BETHANY JANE GIBBONS  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1664

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

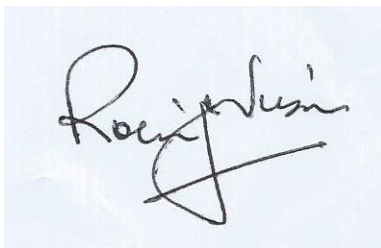
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
QIU SUN  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1665

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

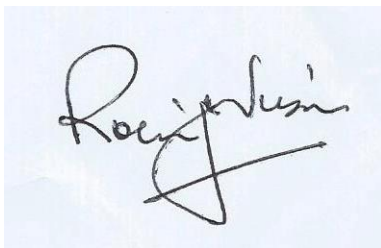
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
YIDAN GOU  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1666

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

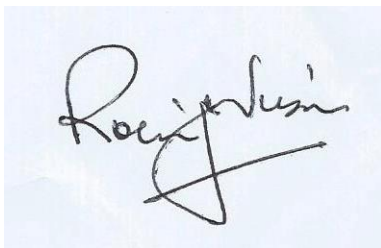
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
JASPREET KAUR  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1667

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

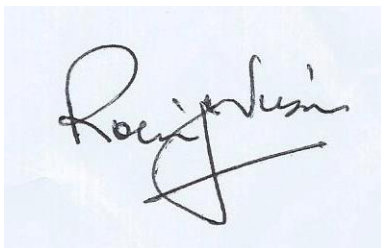
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
AMANDEEP SINGH MAAN  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1668

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

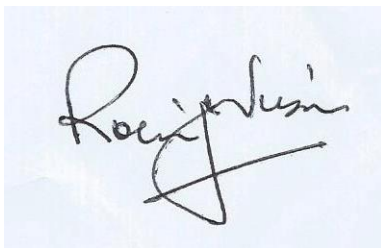
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MATTHEW LEE JENKINS  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1669

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

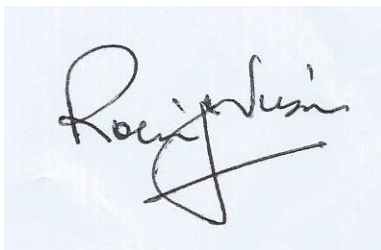
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
RANDEEP SINGH RATHORE  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60C [2017] 1670

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

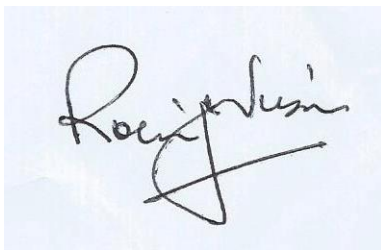
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
JUNGAH LEE  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1671

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

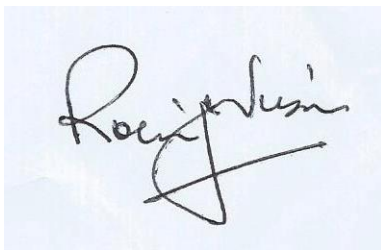
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
HAYLEY DENISE KENNELLY  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 12th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1672**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

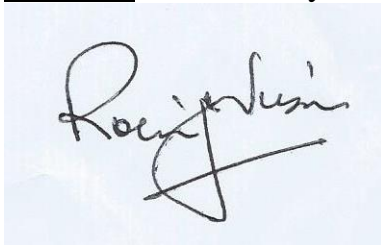
of an application by  
GINA- MARIE DAVIS  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/636/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1673**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

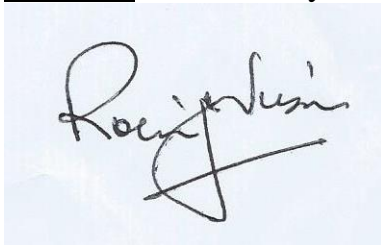
of an application by  
KELLY-ANNE HURNDELL  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/883/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1674**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

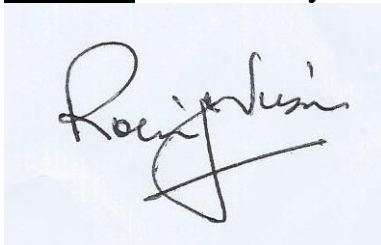
of an application by  
SAMARTH RAJESHKUMAR  
LIMBACHIYA  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/699/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1675**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

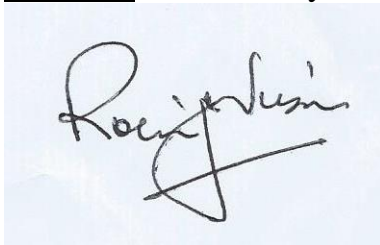
of an application by  
HANNAH LOLA RODRIGUES  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/703/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 12<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60A [2017] 1676

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to  
s.136 of the Act for the granting of  
a Temporary Authority issued to  
**GEETA LIQUOR MERCHANTS**  
**LIMITED**, trading as 'Brews  
Hornby and situated at 416 Main  
South Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P R Rogers  
Mr R J Wilson JP

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Liquor King Hornby' and trading under Off-license number 60/OFF/4/2015. The licence expires on 15 February 2018.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, or the Police.

[4] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 11<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, written over a horizontal line.

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **83 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Elmwood Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Elmwood Bowling Club Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **83 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as **Elmwood Bowling Club** to hold a 21<sup>st</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 22 July 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided namely the Elmwood Bowling Club Lounge - downstairs.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 13 July 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular stamp.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Edgware Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **23 Edward Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Edgware Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Edgware Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **23 Edward Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Edgware Bowling Club** to hold an Engagement Party

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 29 July 2017, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the entire premises.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 July 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Burnside Rugby Football Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Rugby Football Club** to hold a Senior Rugby Prize giving.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 5 August 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to club members and invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided, namely the Milner Lounge.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 13 July 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Bowling Club** to hold a 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –  
**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 11 August 2017, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 13 July 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Bowling Club** to hold a 40<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –  
**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 12 August 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 13 July 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Burnside Bowling Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch**, known as **Burnside Bowling Club** to hold a Quiz Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –  
**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 18 August 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests, clients and staff only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 13 July 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Papanui Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Club** to hold a Netball Prize Giving.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 29 September 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 9.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to netball members only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 14 July 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as the **Addington Events Centre – Christian Cullen Lounge**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Addington Raceway Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **75 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch**, known as **Addington Events Centre – Christian Cullen Lounge** to hold the NZ Dairy Industry Awards Dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 24 March 2018, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 2.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following areas are designated as a supervised area area. Christian Cullen Lounge.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 14 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CHOPPED VICTORIA STREET LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **98 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Chopped**'.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Chopped Victoria Street Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **98 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Chopped**'.

[2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.

[3] The application arises from the sale of an established business to new owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority. The same terms and conditions as the base licence are sought by the applicant apart from the hours, which have been reduced by one hour at the close of trade to 1.00am.

[4] The application was duly advertised and one objection was received. After consultation with the objector the applicant reduced the intended closing time from 2am to 1am and the objection was withdrawn. There are now no public objections and no notice of desire to be heard. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.

[5] The applicant company has one director who has extensive experience in the hospitality industry and holds a current manager's certificate. He will be hands on in the running of the business.

[6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.

[7] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.

[8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant;

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences


Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 10<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch,** known as the **Bus Registration XF5801.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch,** known as **Bus Registration XF5801** to hold a Chatts Bar Social Club Mid-Dinner Mystery Dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The driver appointed by Amanda Ellis to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 22 July 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 9.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.
- h) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed after the last venue visited.
- i) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration XF5801 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 16 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1687**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CONVIVIAL HOLDINGS LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **651 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Vines Club**'.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Convivial Holdings Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **651 Pound Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Vines Club**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Function Centre**.
- [3] A waiver is sought due to the Public Notification regulations regarding specific timeframes not having been met. No parties appear to be prejudiced therefore the waiver is granted.
- [4] The application arises from the sale of an established business to new owners. The applicant seeks terms and conditions consistent with an on-licence for premises operating as a function centre in this type of area.
- [5] The application was duly advertised and no public objections or notice of desire to be heard have been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The applicant company has two director and equal shareholders. One of the directors and shareholders, Nicola Geddes, is experienced in running a catering company and will be hands on in the running of the premises. Her sister, who has experience as a head chef, will also be involved in the day to day running of the premises.

- [7] Three managers are named in the application, one of whom, Lionel Shulte, is an experienced and qualified manager. The others are the director and shareholder Nicola Geddes, named above, and her sister, Diahann Taylor. They have completed the training and are applying for their certificates.
- [8] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.
- [9] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application along with a noise and alcohol management plans.
- [10] The licensed area includes an outdoor courtyard. The site was established as a function centre by way of a Resource Consent. The Inspector states that the applicant is aware of the consent and the conditions attached to the consent.
- [11] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.
- [12] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [13] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [14] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Function Centre;
- Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 11.00pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs.**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

**NOTE: These premises are subject to Resource Consent # RC 982419.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1688**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **MACSON ENTERPRISES 2006 LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **26 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Rose and Thistle'**.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **MACSON Enterprises 2006 Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **26 main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Rose and Thistle'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [3] The application arises from the sale of the established business to new owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority. The same terms and conditions as the base licence are sought by the applicant.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The premises are located on a corner site on the busy Main North Road. It is sited in a business area which is close to a residential area.
- [6] The applicant company has two director shareholders one of whom, David McLachlan, will be hands on in the running of the business. David has experience in the industry.
- [7] Four managers have been named in the application.
- [8] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.
- [9] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.



[10] I am satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern;

Sunday to Thursday 9.00am to 12 midnight and;  
Friday and Saturday 9.00am to 1am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas.**

- The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs.**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by THE  
PARTNERSHIP OF TOBY  
JAMES EATON AND NICOLA  
JANE COLLINS, for the renewal  
of an ON-Licence pursuant to  
s.127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **349  
Gardiners Road, Christchurch**  
and known as '**Eaton Drink Co**'.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

Chairman Mr A. J .lawn

ON THE PAPERS DECISION

- [1] The applicant seeks the renewal of an On-licence endorsed under section 38 of the Act, a 'Caterers On-Licence', for premises situated at 349 Gardiners Road, Christchurch. The business is known as '**Eaton Drink Co**'.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] There have been no reported issues with the running of the events for which the licence has been operated.
- [4] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The same terms and conditions of the existing licence are sought.
- [5] The granting of an On-licence endorsed as a 'caterers on-licence' is covered by section 16 of the Act and is limited by this section to selling alcohol for consumption at another premise for consumption there by **people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering** promoted by a person or association of people other than the holder of the licence.
- [6] Section 38 of the Act also covers 'Caterers On-licences' and states that the committee must only indicate that the licence is endorsed under this section if the applicant asks for the endorsement and carries on the business of a caterer. Both these criteria are fulfilled by the applicant.

[7] Sections 56 and 57 of the Act do not apply to the holder of this class of licence, these sections pertain to the display of hours and licence.

[8] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and a renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and section 231(1).

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**Section 38 of the Act applies to this licence.**

**(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine:**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold on the following days**

**Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 2.00am the following day.**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1690**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FA & XIN LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **5/182 Clarence Street, Christchurch** known as **“Keung’s Chinese Cuisine”**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Fa & Xin Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **5/182 Clarence Street, Christchurch** known as **‘Keung’s Chinese Cuisine’**. The current licence is **060/ON/169/2016**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a BYO Restaurant and takeaway.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [8] As a premises holding a licence endorse under section 37, BYO, no duty managers are required to be appointed (as an exception under s212). None are appointed for this premises. This is considered appropriate for this premises.

## **[9] Endorsement (BYO Restaurants)**

Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to—

- Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
- Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
- Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a BYO Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 11.00pm.

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 212 - Appointment of Managers exemption (BYO).

Section 214(2)-(4) – Manager responsible for compliance (BYO)

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1691**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TANDOORI  
PALACE LIMITED** for the renewal  
of an ON-Licence pursuant to  
s.127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **Unit 6-120  
Hereford Street, Christchurch**  
known as "**Mumbaiwala**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Tandoori Palace Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **Unit 6-120 Hereford Street, Christchurch** known as '**Mumbaiwala**'.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant. The premises has both an inside and outside area.
- [4] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force on the premises.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

**Inside the premises:**

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 2.00am the following day.

**Outside area:**

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 10.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1692**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THE PIANO:  
CENTRE FOR MUSIC AND THE  
ARTS TRUST** for the renewal of  
an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **156 Armagh Street,  
Christchurch** known as “**The  
Piano**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **The Piano: Centre for Music and The Arts Trust** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **156 Armagh Street, Christchurch** known as ‘**The Piano**’.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] A waiver is sought for an error in the printing of the public notices. The error was that the notice referred to a new licence application not a renewal. I do not consider that anyone who may wish to object to this application was prejudiced and the waiver is granted.
- [5] The general nature of the premise is that of a Concert Hall.
- [6] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Concert Hall:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 12 Midnight.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

DATED at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SATYA  
ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for the  
renewal of an OFF-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**5/251 Travis Road, Christchurch**  
known as "**The Bottle O QEII**".

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Satya Enterprises Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **5/251 Travis Road, Christchurch** known as '**The Bottle O QEII**'.
- [2] The current licence number is **060/OFF/51/2014**. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as attached to the current licence.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

**Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.**

- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age - once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

[7] In terms of section 15 the internet site must also include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the Licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.

[8] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

[9] The applicant's attention is also drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours**

**Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 11.00pm**

**(c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

**Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) the whole of the premises is designated Supervised.**



**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017



---

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1694**

**IN THE MATTER**

the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **B L SPENCE LIMITED** for the renewal of an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **305 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch** known as "**Henry's Moorhouse**".

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **B L Spence Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **305 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch** known as '**Henry's Moorhouse**'.
- [2] The current licence number is **060/OFF/25/2010**. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as attached to the current licence.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

**Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.**

- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age - once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

[7] In terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the Licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.

[8] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

[9] The applicant's attention is also drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.**

**(b)Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours**

**Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 11.00pm**

**(c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

**Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(c) the whole of the premises is designated Supervised.**

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
  
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:

In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Foodstuffs  
SI LIMITED** for an OFF-Licence  
pursuant to s.99 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**108 Lincoln Road,**  
**Christchurch** to be known as  
**“Addington New World”**.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Foodstuffs SI Limited** for a new Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **108 Lincoln Road, Christchurch** to be known as **‘Addington New World’**.
- [2] The premise is a new building, purpose built for its use. It is located on a corner site on Lincoln Road, which is a busy arterial route to and from the city. Until recently the site has been occupied by a Supervalu supermarket which held an off-licence. Before this it has been occupied by commercial premises.
- [3] The applicant is part of a large company, Foodstuffs, which owns and operates a large number of supermarkets throughout the South Island.
- [4] The premise will trade as a supermarket.
- [5] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard was been received.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector recommends the grant of the licence with the appropriate conditions attached as well as being subject to confirmation that a certificate of compliance and all matters under the Building Act have been complied with.

- [8] There have been no matters raised regarding the suitability of the applicant or any other of the criteria with which I must have regard to in sections 105 and 106 of the Act.
- [9] When seeking a new off licence of the kind applied for here section 112(2) of the Act applies. This states that;
- [10] *“The licensing authority or licensing committee concerned must ensure that, when it issues or renews an off-licence for the premises that are a supermarket or a grocery store, it imposes on the licence a condition describing one area within the premises as a permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol”.*
- [11] This in effect brings the application under sections 112, 113 and 114 of the Act.
- [12] These sections detail the compulsory conditions relating to display, promotion and advertising of alcohol in a single area in supermarkets and grocery stores.
- [13] Any area designated as a single area must promote both the object of the Act and the purpose, or intention, of the condition as set out at section 112(1).
- [14] The area as described by the applicant in their plan fits all the criteria. It is not in the area between the entrance and the main body of the premise and it is not in the area between the main body of the premises and the general point of sale, although it is adjacent to the point of sale area. The Inspector has stated in her report that the applicant confirms that a 1.8m black wall will be in place between the Single Alcohol Area and the point of sale area.
- [15] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in sections 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 105 and 106 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act. The licence shall not issue until confirmation that a Certificate of Compliance has been issued and that all matters under the Building Act have been complied with. The licence shall be subject to the following conditions:
- [16] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [17] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) No alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made on the premises.
- (c) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

**Monday to Sunday 7am to 10pm.**

(d) No alcohol may be sold other than—

- (i) beer that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for beer; or
- (ii) mead that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for mead; or
- (iii) fruit or vegetable wine that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for fruit or vegetable wine; or
- (iv) grape wine that complies with the appropriate New Zealand food standard for grape wine; or
- (v) a food flavouring, prepared for culinary purposes, that is unsuitable for drinking undiluted.

(e) Only a single area as delineated on the attached plan is a permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol.

(f) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

#### Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the whole of the premises is undesignated.

#### Other restrictions and requirements

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

#### THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1696**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

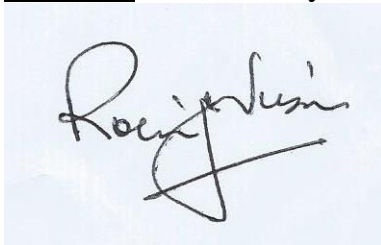
of an application by  
JINGBO XUE  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/160/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1697**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

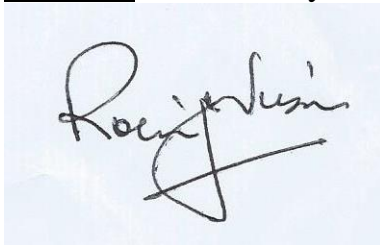
of an application by  
GINA MAREE ARMON  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/889/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1698**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

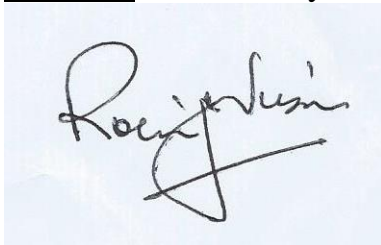
of an application by  
MIN SU  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/836/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1699**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

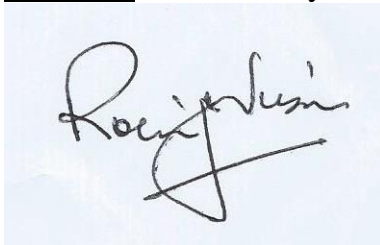
of an application by  
DORICE MARIE KEENAN  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/1056/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1700**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

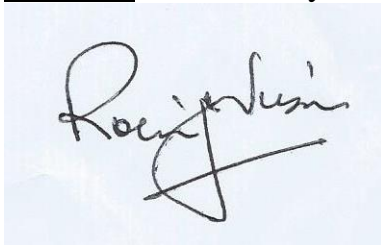
of an application by  
SCOTT WILLIAM MARSDEN  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/757/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1701**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

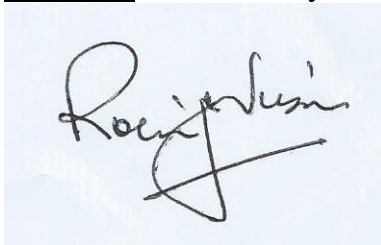
of an application by  
NEERAJ  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/749/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1702**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

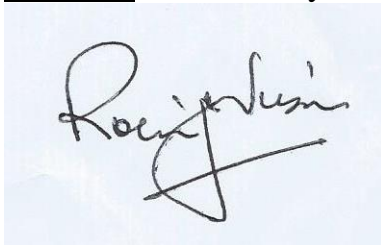
of an application by  
CASSIANO JOSE SANTOS  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 007/CERT/3573/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1703

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

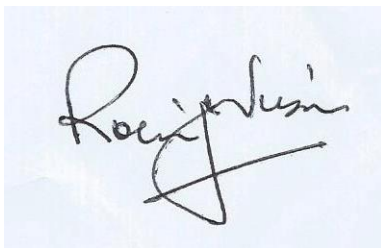
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MADISON PATRICIA BUCKLEY  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 17th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1704

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

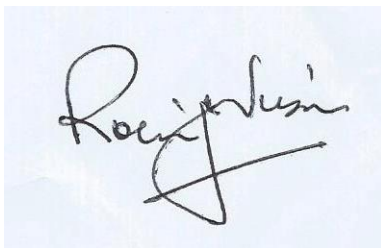
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
NARAYAN PRASAD SUBEDI  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 17th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60C [2017] 1705

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

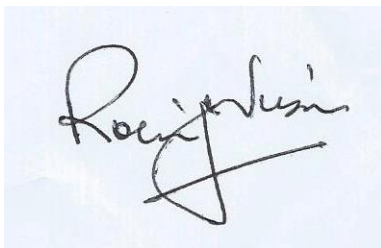
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
THEO DAVID BARNARD  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 17th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1706

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

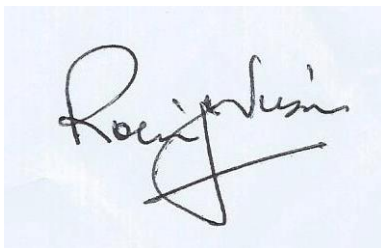
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
JOANNE EMILY  
REMI-MEIKLEJOHN  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 17th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1707

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

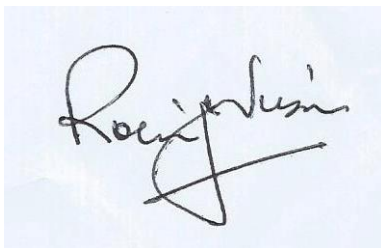
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MIKAYLA JEAN  
WILLIAMS for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1708

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

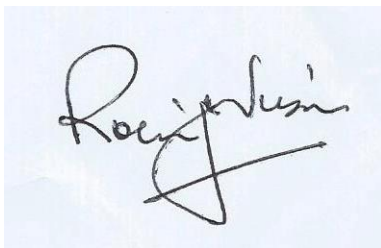
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
BRENNA ROSE MARRA  
for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R. J. Wilson' written in a cursive, stylized script.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017]1709

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

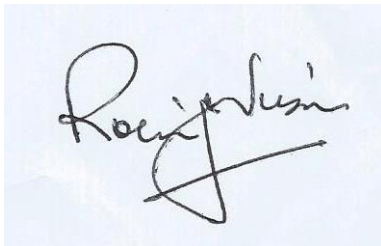
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MARCUS JOHN  
GORINSKI for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1710

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

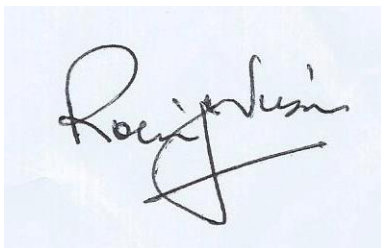
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
SHUO WANG for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 18th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature appears to be 'R.J. Wilson' written in a cursive, stylized script.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Sumner Rugby Club Prize Giving.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 4 August 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 18 July 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Zonta Club of Christchurch South Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **3 Hereford Street, Christchurch,** known as the **Arts Centre of Christchurch.**

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Zonta Club of Christchurch South INC** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **3 Hereford Street, Christchurch,** known as **Arts Centre of Christchurch** to hold a Play “Love Loss and What I Wore” Fundraiser.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Beverley Anne Curtis has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Thursday 17 August 2017, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 7.30 pm

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 18 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **St Albans School PTA** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **125 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Heaton Normal Intermediate School – School Hall Foyer**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **St Albans School PTA** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **125 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as **Heaton Normal Intermediate School – School Hall Foyer** to hold a quiz night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 2 September 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 18 July 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Little River Playcentre** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **42 Western Valley Road, Little River**, known as the **Little River Community Centre**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Little River Playcentre** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **2 Western Valley Road, Little River**, known as **Little River Community Centre** to hold a Quiz Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Te One Tini has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 11 August 2017, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 12 Midnight

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 18 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Koru Care Christchurch** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **5 Michelle Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Canterbury Caledonian Society**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Koru Care Christchurch** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **5 Michelle Road, Christchurch**, known as **Canterbury Caledonian Society** to hold an Ethel and Bethel Bingo night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 4 August 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 18 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch Art Gallery** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **49 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as the **Christchurch Art Gallery**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Art Gallery** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **49 Worcester Boulevard, Christchurch**, known as **Christchurch Art Gallery** to hold a Move: Celebration of Len Lye Exhibition.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 4 August 2017, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 12 midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 18 July 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JBPP Limited** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Volstead Trading Company**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **JBPP Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **55 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Volstead Trading Company** to hold an Engagement Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday 19 August 2017, between the hours of 8.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Elmwood Hospitality Holdings** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Normans Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Elmwood Trading Co.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Elmwood Hospitality Holdings** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **1 Normans Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Elmwood Trading Co** to hold a 25<sup>th</sup> Birthday Party.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 5 August 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 Midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as specified in the application.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The entire premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 19 July 2017

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Jazz Concert.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 3 September 2017, between the hours of 2.00 pm to 9.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 19 July 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Recreational Fishing Forum.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Wednesday 23 August 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 12 Midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports and Whitfords Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 19 July 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Marion College Quiz Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Sunday 13 August 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Bar.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 19 July 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

[1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 12 August 2017, between the hours of 4.00 pm to 12 Midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Whitfords Bar and the Snug.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 19 July 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to  
s.136 of the Act for the granting of  
a Temporary Authorities issued to  
**ARMAAN DEV ENTERPRISES**  
**LIMITED**, trading as '808 Café  
and Bar' and situated at **808**  
**Main North Road, Belfast,**  
**Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING**  
**COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P R Rogers  
Mr G Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as '808 Café and Bar' and trading under On Licence number 60/ON/59/2017. The licence expires on 23 February 2018.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] The reason for the temporary authority is that the original lessee has taken back the business from the subsequent sub lessee who gained a substantive licence in February this year. The original lessee intends to sell the business in the near future.
- [4] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

- [5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".
- [8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.



Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**



Decision No. 60C [2017] 1726

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

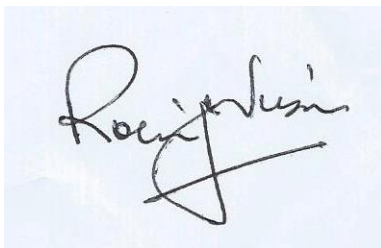
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
MIYU UCHIJIMA for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1727

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

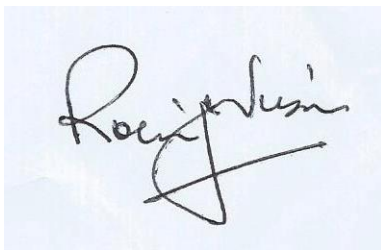
IN THE MATTER of an application by LI  
HUA WU for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1728

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

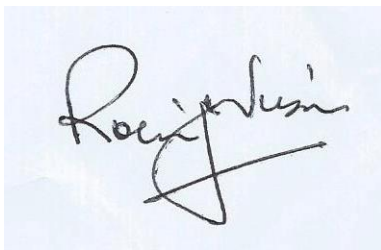
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
DAVID SVEN KOLODZIEJ  
for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1729

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

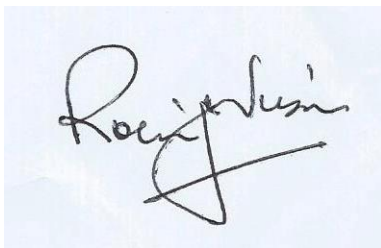
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
DARRYLL NOEL PARK  
for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1730

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

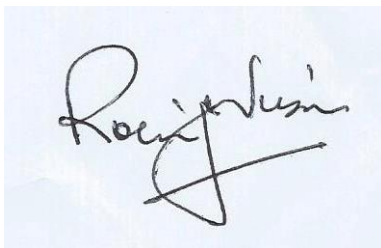
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
AHINA PREMAN  
KARAYIL for a  
Manager's  
Certificate pursuant  
to s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1731**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

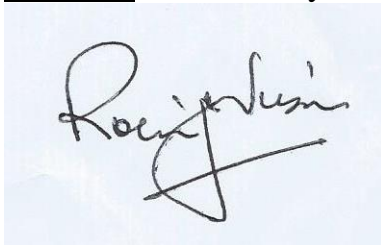
of an application by  
NICHOLAS JOHN  
SMITH for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/741/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1732**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

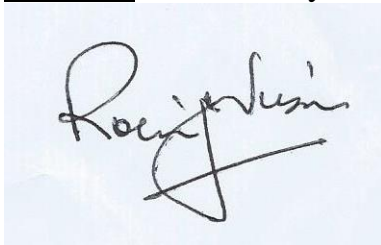
of an application by NEVIL  
CYRIL DSOUZA for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/708/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1733**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

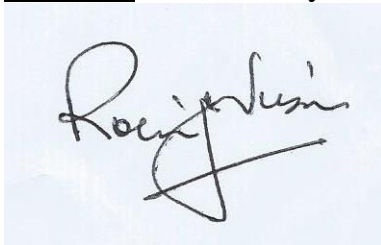
of an application by  
WANNAPORN  
PATHAKANG for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/841/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1734**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

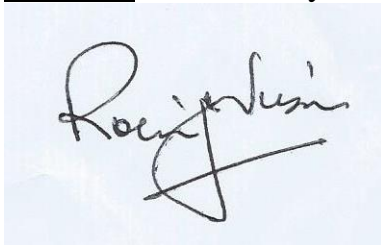
of an application by JIE  
BAI for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/950/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1735**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

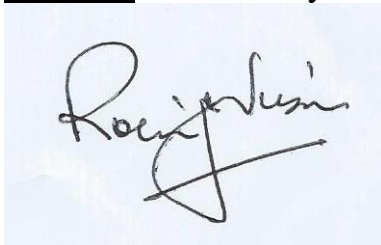
of an application by  
WYNN RAY KERSTENS  
for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/765/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1736**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

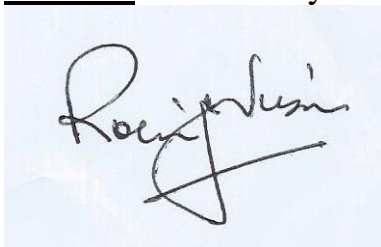
of an application by  
SUZANNE JOY  
ILLINGWORTH for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/872/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1737**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

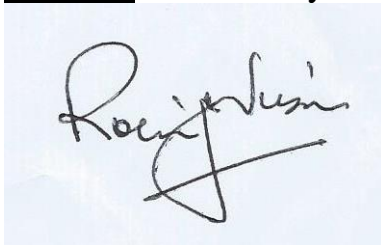
of an application by  
TANIA HUI HUGHES  
for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/912/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1738**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

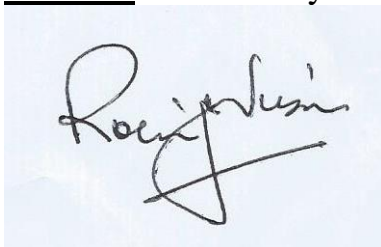
of an application by  
JACQUELINE MARIE  
BARNFIELD for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/881/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1739

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

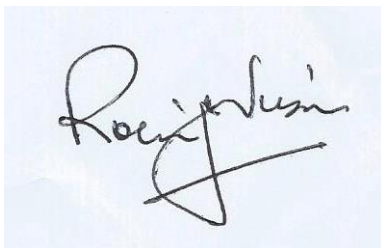
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
GURPREET SINGH for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1740

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

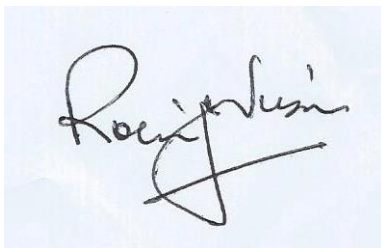
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
JING YI WANG for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1741

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

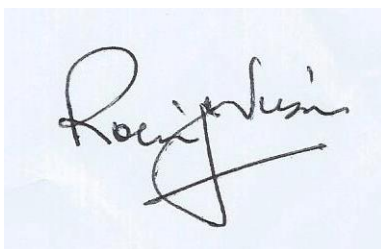
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
DIAHANN JODY  
TAYLOR for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60C [2017] 1742

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

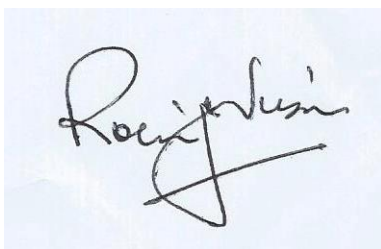
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
SATINDER KAUR  
KAHLON for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1743

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

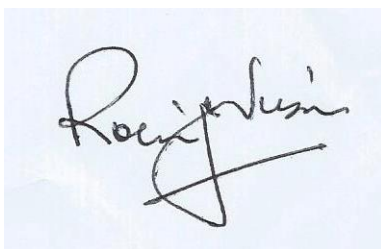
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
KRYSTAL ROSE  
COOPER for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of  
the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 20th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1744**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

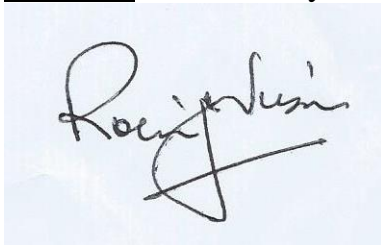
of an application by  
JATINDER PAL SINGH KHAIRA  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 58/CERT/072/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1745**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

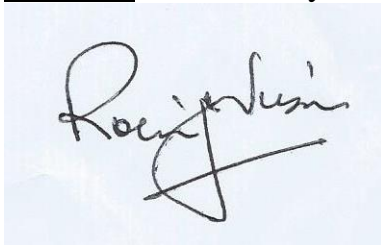
of an application by  
YUTING CUI  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/735/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1746**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

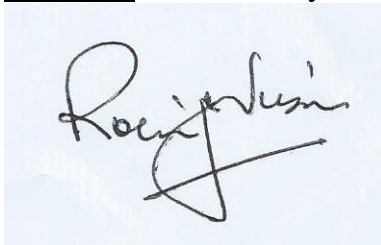
of an application by  
HOLLY MARIE McNABB  
for renewal of a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

[1] The application was duly received with the required documentation.

[2] I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/744/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1748**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CHARMING LEOS COMPANY LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **67 The Runway, Wigram, Christchurch**, known as **'Hells Pizza Wigram'**.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Charming Leos Company Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **67 The Runway, Wigram, Christchurch**, known as **'Hells Pizza Wigram'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Pizza Restaurant where both dine in and takeaway pizzas are available.
- [3] The premise has been licensed for 12 months.
- [4] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.129 and the application was duly advertised no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant seeks to renew the licence on the same terms and conditions as attached to the current licence.
- [6] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application for renewal is granted.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130 of the Act.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a restaurant:
- Sunday to Thursday from 11.30am to 10.00pm.  
Friday and Saturday from 11.30am to 11.00pm.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d) the whole of the premises is undesigned.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 53 – Food to be available  
Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available  
Section 57 – Display of licences  
Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1749**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **NOTUN JIBON LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **91 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, to be known as **'Nobanno Restaurant, Bar & Café'**.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Notun Jibon Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **91 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **'Nobanno Restaurant, Bar & Café'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The premise is a newly established restaurant in the shopping area of Riccarton.
- [4] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103 and the application was duly advertised no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant company has one director, and two shareholders. The director, Christopher Palma and shareholder, Cathy Yao will be hands on in the running of the business and both hold manager's certificates. Mr Palma operates an established restaurant in Ferrymead.
- [6] Two managers are listed on the application.
- [7] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.



[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday from 11.00am to 1.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (d).the whole of the premises is undesigned.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 53 – Food to be available  
Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available  
Section 57 – Display of licences  
Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **AKAROA RESTAURANT LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **40F Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as '**Ratatouille French Restaurant**'.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Akaroa Restaurant Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **40F Rue Lavaud, Akaroa**, known as '**Ratatouille French Restaurant**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application arises from the sale of an established business to new owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority. The same terms and conditions as the base licence are sought by the applicant.
- [4] There are no public objections and no notice of desire to be heard. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant company has one director who has extensive experience in the hospitality industry and holds a current manager's certificate. She will be hands on in the running of the business. Three managers are listed on the application.
- [6] The premises is in the seaside village of Akaroa. It has both inside and outside dining areas.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.
- [8] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.
- [9] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[10]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant;

Monday to Sunday 9.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs.

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of July 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'L' or similar character, positioned above a horizontal line.

---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Bus Registration XF5801**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration XF5801** to hold a Taggart Mid-Winter Mystery Dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The driver appointed by Mark Turner will be responsible for managing the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Saturday 29 July 2017, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion.
- h) No alcohol is to be sold, supplied or consumed after the last venue visited.
- i) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration XF5801 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On - Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Bus Registration DCG879**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **51 Curries Road, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration DCG879** to hold a Fulton Hogan Christmas Mystery Dinner..

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The applicant has nominated Mark Turner to be the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Saturday 4 November 2017, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.
  - No alcohol is to be sold, supplied, or consumed on the conveyance after the last venue visited.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration DCG879 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 23 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as the **Bus Registration JF9698**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Ltd** for an On -site special licence for the premises at **1 Shamrock Place, Christchurch**, known as **Bus Registration JF9698** to hold an **Elizabeth's Hens Party – wine trail**.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. The applicant has nominated the appointed driver as the person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

[8] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 4 November 2017, between the hours of 10.30 pm to 4.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- g) The driver may at any time prohibit the consumption of alcohol at his/her discretion
- h) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire bus.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this Decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are Bus Registration JF9698 as per the information contained in the application for the licence.

**DATED** this 23 July 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1754

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

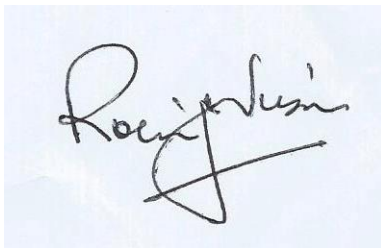
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
NEVILLE BRUCE  
BAMFORD for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 22nd day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1755**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

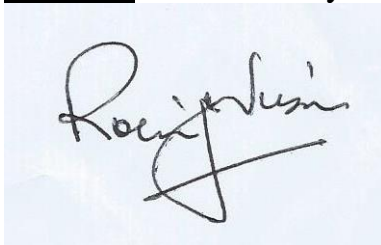
of an application by  
ORAWAN BUNPHAN  
for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/834/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 22nd day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1756**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

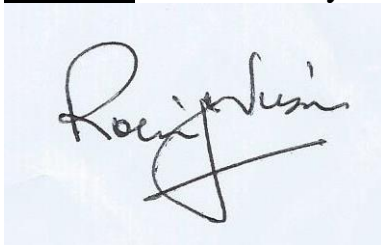
of an application by  
GREGORY NOEL  
MABLY for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 57/CERT/1254/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 22nd day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1757**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

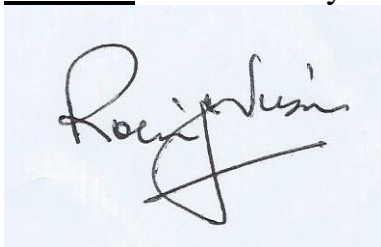
of an application by  
GEORGIA BEVERLEY  
WRIGHT for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/746/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 22nd day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1758**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

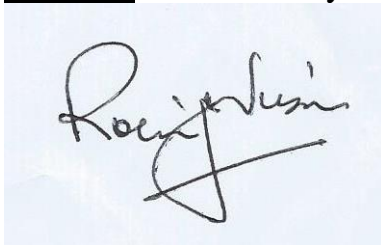
of an application by  
KATHLEEN MARY  
WOOD for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/828/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 22nd day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1759**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

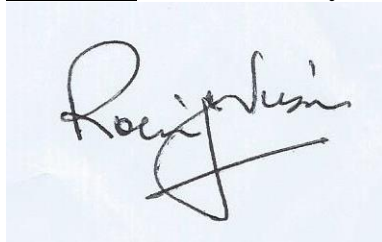
of an application by  
ELPIDA LAKAKIS for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/832/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 22nd day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1760**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

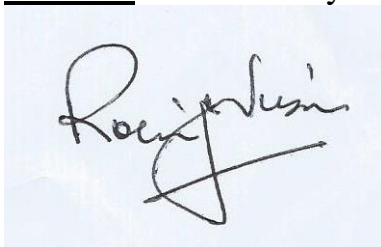
of an application by  
KAREN ANNE  
HAYWARD for renewal  
of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/835/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 22nd day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1761**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

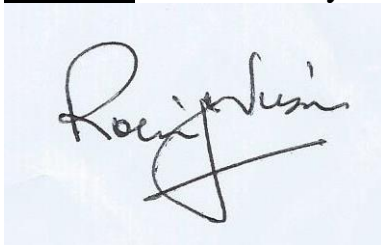
of an application by  
GARY ROBERT  
CORDY for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/743/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 22nd day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1762**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

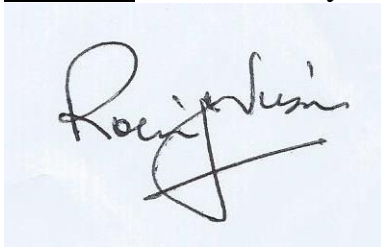
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by LANI  
JAMES BRASS for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/826/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 22nd day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1763**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

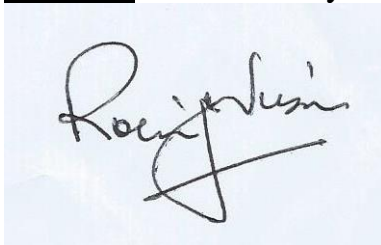
of an application by  
ANGIE JOYCE SMITH  
for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/639/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 22nd day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authorities issued to **FIVE MAN NZ LIMITED**, trading as '**Howzat Indoor Sports**' and situated at **4 Matipo Street, Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P R Rogers  
Mr G Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Howzat Indoor Sports' and trading under On-licence number 60/ON/319/2016. The licence expires on 28 January 2020.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] The reason for the temporary authority is that the business has been sold to the applicant in this matter.
- [4] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.



Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1765**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **HORNBY  
WORKING MEN'S CLUB AND  
MUTUAL SCHOOL OF ARTS  
INCORPORATED** for the renewal  
of a CLUB OFF-Licence pursuant  
to s.127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **17 Carmen  
Road, Christchurch** known as  
**"Hornby Working Men's Club &  
MSA"**.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club and Mutual School of Arts Incorporated** for the grant of a renewal of a Club-OFF-Licence in respect of premises situated at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch** known as '**Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.
- [3] The application was advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The licensed area for the club includes the foyer where the bottle store is located.
- [6] The Inspector states in her report that the club has nine managers currently appointed. Some information in the application, regarding the managers, did not correspond to records held by the Council and this has been discussed with the applicant. The applicant is reminded that it is a statutory requirement to correctly appoint managers. If managers are not appointed correctly this may affect the suitability of the applicant.

[7] The applicant is reminded of their obligations under s.60 of the Act in regards to who the club is authorised to sell and allow to consume alcohol on their premises.

[8] Under section 60 a club licence authorises the sale and supply of alcohol on the premises to "Authorised Customers":

Any member of the club; or

Anyone who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or

Any member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors)

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who –

Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules; and

Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.122 of the Act.

[10]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.**

The applicant's attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age, once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

In terms of section 15 the Internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the Licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.

The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.



### **Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours  
  
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 10.00pm
- (c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Otautahi Roller Derby League** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **61 Lyttelton Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Pioneer Sports Stadium**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Otautahi Roller Derby League** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **61 Lyttelton Street, Christchurch**, known as **Pioneer Sports Stadium** to hold Otautahi Roller Derby Bouts.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 29 July 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 9.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders and members only.
- g) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 25 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **College House Charitable Trust** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, known as the **College House**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **College House Charitable Trust** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **100 Waimairi Road, Christchurch**, known as **College House** to hold Selwyn College Cultural Exchange - Inter College Competition.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4]The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5]The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Gillian Smith has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.**

**Saturday 5 August 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 Midnight**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. Dining Room, Foyer and Common Room.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 25 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Heaton Normal Intermediate School** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **125 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Heaton Normal Intermediate School**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Heaton Normal Intermediate School** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **125 Heaton Street, Christchurch**, known as **Heaton Normal Intermediate School** to hold a Quiz Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Megan Blair has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Friday 18 August 2017, between the hours of 7.00 pm to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 25 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **New Brighton Workingmen's Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as the **New Brighton Workingmen's Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **New Brighton Workingmen's Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **202 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as **New Brighton Workingmen's Club** to hold a Birthday Dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 5 August 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Restaurant area.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.

**DATED** this 25 July 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Nomads United AFC Inc** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **99 Claridges Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Nomads United AFC**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Nomads United AFC Inc** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **99 Claridges Road, Christchurch**, known as **Nomads United AFC** to hold a 60<sup>th</sup> Birthday Celebration.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

Saturday 5 August 2017, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 12 Midnight

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. The Lounge.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 25 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Event 888** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at **66 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as the **Palazzo Kitchens and Appliances**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Event 888** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **66 Victoria Street, Christchurch**, known as **Palazzo Kitchens and Appliances** to hold a Food and Wine Tasting.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted. I hereby grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Kiren Rawat has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Wednesday 9 August 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 8.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a restricted area. The entire premises.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 25 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1773**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FERRYMEAD GOLF LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch** known as '**Ferrymead Events Centre**'.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Ferrymead Golf Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **50 Ferrymead Park Drive, Christchurch**, known as '**Ferrymead Events Centre**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a 'Café / Events Centre'. It is located within the Ferrymead Historic Park Complex in the suburb of Ferrymead.
- [3] No opposition or objections have been received regarding the application therefore I deal with the matters on the papers.
- [4] The premise is currently licensed and this application is a result of a change of ownership, it will revert back to being run by the applicant who has previously operated this business and held on-licence 60/ON/4/2015.
- [5] The premises is currently operating under a Temporary Authority and there have been no reported issues.
- [6] The applicant company has two directors and shareholders one of which will be hands on in the running of the business. He has previously run the business.
- [7] The licensed area includes the inside dining room as well as three outside areas which are all enclosed within a defined area bordered by a wall.
- [8] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103.

- [9] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [10] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [11] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.
- [12] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [13] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [14] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [15] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours operated as a Café / Events Centre:
- Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) the whole of the premises shall be undesigned.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with  
Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 53 – Food to be available  
Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available  
Section 56 – Display of signage  
Section 57 – Display of licences  
Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance



A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1774**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by Burnside Bowling Club Inc. for an onsite special licence pursuant to s.138 of the Act in respect to premises situated at 330 Avonhead Road, CHRISTCHURCH.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr G B Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This application relates to the holding of an event on Friday 27<sup>th</sup> July 2017. A verbal waiver under section 137 of the Act was granted to allow the application to be made in a timely manner.
- [2] The event is a Funeral function and it is expected to be attended by less than 100 people.
- [3] Food will be available.
- [4] A manager has been appointed to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [5] The Inspector has reported favourably in regard to the application.
- [6] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141(1), accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and I grant the applicant a special licence pursuant to s.104 (1).
- [8] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues. Unlicensed sales can result in imprisonment for up to three months or a fine of \$40,000 (sec 233 (a) and (b) of the Act).
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63.

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions- section 147(3)**

(a) Liquor will only be sold on the following day and times.

Friday 27th of July 2017 from 3.00pm to 7.00 pm the same day.

(b) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers while the event described is taking place.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1)**

(a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

(c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

(e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

(f) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.



G B Buchanan  
Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to  
s.136 of the Act for the granting of  
a Temporary Authority issued to  
**BBQ BRAZIL LIMITED**, trading  
as 'BBQ Brazil and situated at  
**205 Durham Street,  
Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P R Rogers  
Mr G Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'BBQ Brazil' and trading under On-license number 60/ON/67/2015. The licence expires on 4 November 2016. A renewal application was received by the DLC before the licence expired.
- [2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.
- [3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, or the Police.
- [4] The substantive on-licence application has been submitted by the applicant.
- [5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, with a horizontal line underneath.

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1776**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CALIENTE  
KITCHENS LIMITED** for the renewal  
of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127  
of the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **Level 1-98 Victoria  
Street, Christchurch** known as  
“**Boo Radley’s Food & Liquor**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Caliente Kitchens Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **Level 1 – 98 Victoria Street, Christchurch** known as ‘**Boo Radley’s Food & Liquor**’. The current licence is **060/ON/63/2013**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Bar and Restaurant.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Bar and Restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.**

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:**

(a) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted and Supervised areas:**

- the whole of the premises is designated as Supervised.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1778**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **KAREPA HOLDINGS LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **251 Clyde Road, Christchurch** known as "**Misceo**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Karepa Holdings Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **251 Clyde Road, Christchurch** known as '**Misceo**'. The current licence is **060/ON/173/2014**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks to vary the conditions of the licence to allow the whole premises to be undesignated.
- [3] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The current licence identifies the premises as a tavern but the Inspector states in his report the premises now trades more like a café/restaurant and he supports the variation.
- [5] If the premises now trades as a restaurant then I am not constrained by section 119 of the Act where it states that a Licensing Committee must either designate the whole or a part of the premises as either a restricted or supervised area.
- [6] Given that the Inspector has described the premises as a Café/Restaurant I am of a mind to grant the variation to change the premises from a tavern to a restaurant and remove the designation from the premises.
- [7] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted, with the variation as sought, for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.



[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Café / Restaurant:

**Inside areas:**

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 12.30am the following day.

**Outside areas: (RMA20013599)**

Sunday to Wednesday      8.00am to 10.00pm  
Thursday to Saturday      8.00am to 11.00pm.

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available  
Section 53 – Food to be available  
Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available  
Section 57 – Display of licences  
Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

NOTE: This premise is subject to Resource Consent **RMA20013599.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1779**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **DOSE COFFEE COMPANY LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **295 Blenheim Road, Christchurch** known as "**Dose Diner**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Dose Coffee Company Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **295 Blenheim Road, Christchurch** known as '**Dose Diner**'. The current licence is **060/ON/157/2014**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Cafe:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:**

(a) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1780**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JUTHARAT SUWANSANG** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **695A Gloucester Street, Christchurch** known as “**Longtail Thai**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Jutharat Suwansang** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **695A Gloucester Street, Christchurch** known as ‘**Longtail Thai**’. The current licence is **060/ON/206/2016**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant and takeaway.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions:**

(a) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

the sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **J**  
**BALLANTYNE AND**  
**COMPANY LIMITED** for the  
variation of an OFF-Licence  
pursuant to s.120 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**667 Colombo Street,**  
**Christchurch** known as “**The**  
**Pantry**”.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **J Ballantyne and Company Limited** for the variation of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **667 Colombo Street, Christchurch** known as ‘**The Pantry**’.
- [2] The current license number is **060/OFF/40/2016**. The applicant seeks to vary the location within the store where the off licence is situated. The reason given for the variation is that the building is required to be repaired due to the Christchurch Earthquakes. The same terms and conditions as attached to the current licence are to remain.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence variation is granted. The current expiry date for the licence shall continue to apply, 20 November 2018.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours

Monday to Sunday 8.30am to 9.00pm

(c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1782**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

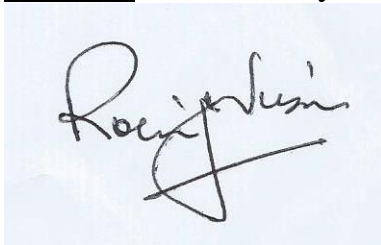
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
CAMERON ANTHONY  
LOVELL for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/952/2014 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1783

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

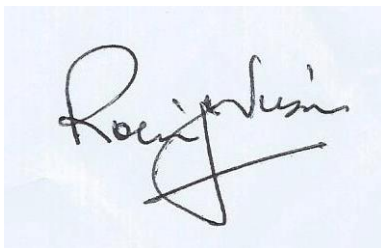
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
KARMA NIKKI SPENCER  
for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1784

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

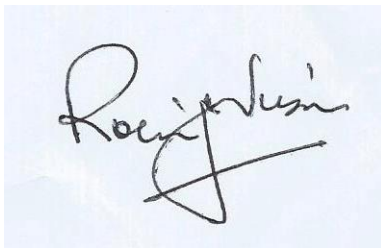
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
ROBERT JAMES  
CONNELL for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1785

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

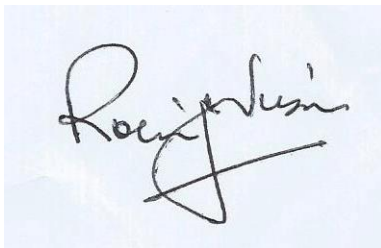
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
KRISTA JOHANNA  
HELMINEN for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1786

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

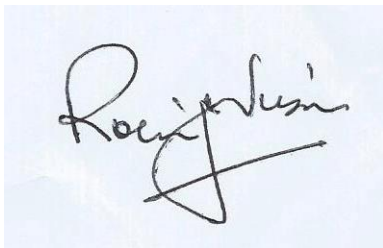
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
ARMAN RAY CASTILLO  
FELICIANO for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1787

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

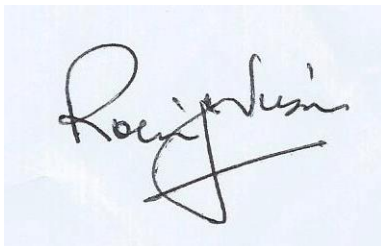
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
LAWRENCE PETER JOHN  
DAWSON for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1788

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

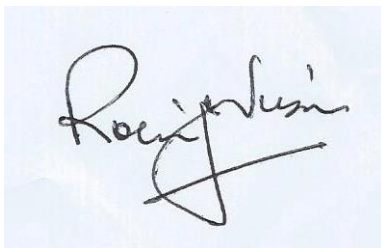
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
VINCENT NEVILLE HOLT  
for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1789

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

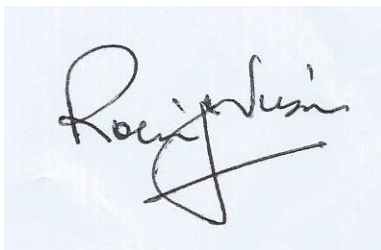
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
GURNAM SINGH for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



Decision No. 60C [2017] 1790

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

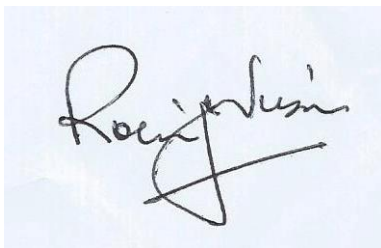
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
HARMANJIT SINGH for  
a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1791**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

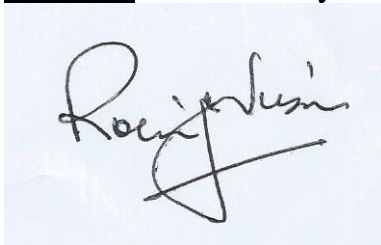
**IN THE MATTER** of an application by  
PAUL MICHAEL  
HODGIN for renewal of a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/646/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60C [2017] 1792**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

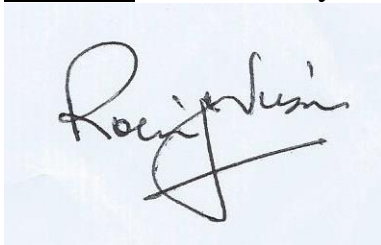
of an application by  
DANIEL ANISI TYCE for  
renewal of a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to s219  
of the Act.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I have read the Inspector's report and I note that no matters have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or the NZ Police under s225(2) & (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant renewal of Manager's Certificate 60/CERT/715/2016 for a period of three years.

**DATED** this 27th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R. J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1793

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

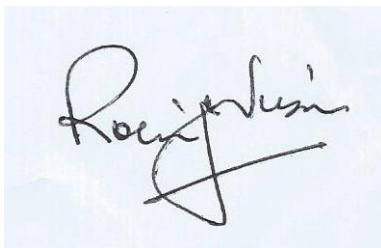
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
KARTIK ANAND for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 27th day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to  
s.136 of the Act for the granting of  
a Temporary Authority issued to  
**CITRUS HOSPITALITY**  
**LIMITED**, trading as 'Black Bird  
Café & Bar (The Rock Café) and  
situated at 22A The Esplanade,  
Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P R Rogers  
Mr G Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

[1] This is the second application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Blackbird Café & Bar' (The Rock Café) and trading under On-license number 60/ON/271/2016. The licence expires on 20 October 2017.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, or the Police.

[4] The substantive on-licence application has been submitted by the applicant and the second Temporary Authority is required as the application is still being processed.

[5] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-licence or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and a horizontal line at the bottom.

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to  
s.136 of the Act for the granting of  
a Temporary Authorities issued to  
**BARRYS BAY DAIRY**  
**COMPANY LIMITED**, trading as  
'Barrys Bay Traditional Cheese'  
and situated at **5807**  
**Christchurch – Akaroa Road,**  
**Duvauchelle.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING**  
**COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P R Rogers  
Mr G Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authorities made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Barrys bay Traditional Cheese' and trading under Off-licence number 60/OFF/69/2015. The licences expire on 25 May 2018.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] The reason for the temporary authority is that the business has been sold to the applicant in this matter.

[4] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

[5] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, nor the Police.

[6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-license concerned".

[8] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'L' or similar character, written over a horizontal line.

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application pursuant to  
s.136 of the Act for the granting of  
a Temporary Authority issued to  
**LUCCAS CAFÉ LIMITED**, trading  
as 'Café Prague' and situated at  
**359 Lincoln Road,  
Christchurch.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A Lawn  
Members: Mr P R Rogers  
Mr G Buchanan

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

[1] This is an application for a Temporary Authority made under section 136 of The Act in respect of premises known as 'Café Prague' and trading under On-license number 60/ON/12/2017. The licence expires on 18 December 2019.

[2] The applicant fulfils the criteria for the granting of an authority as set out in the Act, they have tenure and there is a valid licence for the existing premise.

[3] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector, or the Police.

[4] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regard to as set out in section 136 of The Act.

[5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question

[6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 136(5) of The Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the on-license or off-licence concerned".

[7] The duration of the Temporary Authority shall be no more than 3 months from the date of the decision or when a substantive licence is issued, whichever occurs first.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, written over a horizontal line.

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee.**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Canterbury Hockey  
Association** for an On-  
Site special licence  
pursuant to s.22 of the  
Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises  
situated at, **210 Main  
North Road,  
Christchurch**, known as  
the **St Bedes College**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Canterbury Hockey Association** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **210 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **St Bedes College** to hold a Finals Weekend.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] A **waiver** has been granted pursuant to s.213(2) of the Act in respect to the fact that the applicant has been granted an exemption to the provisions of s.213(1) and is not required to have a duty manager. Roderick Templeton has been nominated as a person to manage the conduct of the sale of alcohol under the licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

25 August 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 8.30 pm

26 August 2017, between the hours of 12 Noon to 6.00 pm

27 August 2017, between the hours of 12 Noon to 6.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 28 July 2017



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1798**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch  
Football Club Incorporated** for an On-  
Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of  
the Act in respect of premises situated at  
**250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **Christchurch Football Club.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,** known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold an NZ Jet Boat Racing Association Event.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Thursday 12 October 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 10.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited members only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan filed with the application.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 28 July 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1799**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch  
Football Club Incorporated** for an On-  
Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of  
the Act in respect of premises situated at  
**250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **Christchurch Football Club.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,** known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold an Ablaze Conference Dinner.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 11 November 2017, between the hours of 5.30 pm to 10.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited members only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan filed with the application.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 28 July 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



**Decision No. 60B [2017] 1800**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Christchurch  
Football Club Incorporated** for an On-  
Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of  
the Act in respect of premises situated at  
**250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,**  
known as **Christchurch Football Club.**

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **250 Westminster Street, Christchurch,** known as **Christchurch Football Club** to hold an Avon Hockey Prize Giving.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 1 September 2017, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited members only.
- g) The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:
  - Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan filed with the application.
  - A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 28 July 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Workingmen's Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmen's Club** to hold a Dateless and Desperate Band.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 19 August 2017, between the hours of 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall, Bars and Café.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 28 July 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Workingmen's Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmen's Club** to hold an Enrich Trust Quiz Night.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Monday 28 August 2017, between the hours of 6.30 pm to 10.30 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall, Bars and Café.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 28 July 2017.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Hornby Workingmen's Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

[1] This is an application by **Hornby Workingmen's Club** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **17 Carmen Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Workingmen's Club** to hold a Sound Sensation Band.

[2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.

[3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.142 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).

[4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.

[5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.

[6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

**Saturday 26 August 2017, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm**

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sports Hall and Café.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 28 July 2017.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'P R Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**CLEARWATER GOLF CLUB LIMITED** for the renewal of an  
OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **1/38 CLEARWATER  
AVENUE, CHRISTCHURCH**  
known as “**CLEARWATER GOLF  
CLUB**”.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Clearwater Golf Club Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1/38 Clearwater Avenue, Christchurch** known as ‘**Clearwater Golf Club**’.
- [2] The current licence number is **060/OFF/44/2014**.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [4] The only persons who are eligible to purchase alcohol are those who are using the club’s golf course. There are strict rules around behaviour as this is a course catering for the ‘high end’ market.
- [5] The applicant is reminded that they are required to notify all managers, and changes of managers, in accordance with sections 46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.
- [6] The premises is reported to have traded without issue since the last renewal.
- [7] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### **Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours  
  
Monday to Sunday 7.00am to 11.00pm
- (c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

### **Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017



---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1805**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BOG DUNEDIN LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **76 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Original Sin**'.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Bog Dunedin Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **76 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Original Sin**'.
- [2] The application was originally made in the name of a holding company. Correspondence has since been received from the applicant asking that the application be amended to the Bog Dunedin Limited.
- [3] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector sent the Committee a supplementary report outlining the change and suggesting that as the directors, and some of the shareholders, are the same that there is no prejudicial effect on any potential objectors and therefore there should be no need to further publicly notify the application.
- [4] The Inspector also reports that she has discussed the matter with both the Police and Medical Officer of Health and they have no concerns and are not of a mind to furnish a further report.
- [5] I agree with the Inspector and do not believe that any persons who have a greater interest than the public generally would be prejudiced. A waiver is granted pursuant to s. 208 of the Act in relation to the applicant being required to publicly notify the new entity in this application.
- [6] The general nature of the premise is to be that of a Tavern. The applicant seeks terms and conditions that are consistent with an on licence for the area.

- [7] The building is located in the central city in an area designated for late night entertainment.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection, or notice of desire to be heard, has been received. The Medical Officer of Health originally opposed the application due to a lack of information but the opposition has since been withdrawn as further information has been disclosed by the applicant. No matters were raised in opposition by the Police or Licencing Inspector in their reports, therefore I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [9] This is the first application for a premise in the new entertainment area known as 'The Terrace'. Before the Christchurch Earthquakes this area was colloquially known as 'The Strip'. All the damaged buildings in the area have been demolished and the premise is part of a large complex covering three street frontages and at least half an inner city block. There are likely to be a number of licenced premises in this location.
- [10] The premise is still under construction and awaiting final fit-out. It has three separate licenced areas. Each have a separate entrance therefore each entrance will display signage and a copy of the licence. All parts of the premises shall be covered by one licence.
- [11] The premises covers two floors and has an area on the ground floor which is leased from the Christchurch City Council (footpath lease) and includes an outdoor dining area. This area fronts Oxford Terrace and has a view over the Avon River. The second floor has outdoor decking on two sides, one facing Oxford Terrace and the other Hereford Street. These outdoor areas could create noise issues and are covered by the Noise Management Plan. A noise assessment report was commissioned by the applicant and was placed on the file. Noise from the outside areas and amplified noise from within the building are identified as issues. Part of the mitigation for noise escape is the closing of doors after a set time in the evening.
- [12] The applicant in this matter runs a number of premises in Christchurch and also in other parts of the South Island. They are a very experienced operator. They intend to engage an experienced security operator for the premises.
- [13] The premise is subject to a number of resource consent conditions applicable to noise.
- [14] The final application contains a large number of documents and includes a Noise Management Plan (and Noise Assessment Report), Alcohol Management Plan (Including a Queue Management Plan) and staff training documents. **These documents are comprehensive and should be read as undertakings.**
- [15] Along with the management plans mentioned above the Inspector states that the applicant has made a further undertaking in regards to the provision of reticulated water at every bar.

- [16] A Host responsibility Policy and menus are included in the file and are appropriate for the style of premise.
- [17] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 or 106 of the Act.
- [18] The hours sought are Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day. A supervised designation for the whole premises is sought after 9.00pm. The hours and designation are appropriate for this type of operation.
- [19] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector, in her comprehensive report, states that the applicant has two other licensed premises in Christchurch and a further one in Dunedin. The two Christchurch premises were the subject of “intensive monitoring” and a warning letter was issued in 2014 and further concerns were raised in 2016. She goes on to state that the applicant has “taken on board some valuable learnings from these premises which are located in a similar high risk precinct”.
- [20] It appears from the Inspector’s report that there have been no issues involving the premises for close to twelve months.
- [21] Further in the Inspector’s report she states’  
*“Fat Eddies etc is located within the city’s newest and most sought after hospitality area. All eyes are on The Terrace. The agencies expect the premises to be busy and to be tested by its patrons for at least six months after opening. When I say ‘tested’ I mean younger people will be looking for what they can get away with. What is tolerated? The agencies will be monitoring this premises, and all premises in the area, closely. This precinct is at the forefront of hospitality in Christchurch and we all need it to perform well. It will be in the media spotlight. I note that these experienced licensees have received a very generous graduated response from the agencies at both of their Christchurch premises in recent years. The licensee should apply these learnings and experience to the operations at this new premises. The applicant has provided good information as part of this application to show the agencies and Committee how this premises will be managed to ensure compliance with the object of the Act. There is a good Alcohol management Plan and a high level of staff training. If management practices do not reflect the intentions stated in this application then enforcement action could be the only realistic option.”*
- [22] The Committee records the Inspector’s comments as an encouragement to the applicant to continue on the continuum of improvement and set a high standard for other premises to follow. The Committee also records that within the documents placed on the file by the Inspector, are a number of alleged offences which may have been committed by the applicant at their other premises, primarily at ‘The Bog’. These are alleged breaches of the Act that have not been tested by either The Authority, or a Committee, therefore I have not commented on these matters further apart from my previous comment regarding an encouragement to continue to improve.

- [23] In regards to the intentions of the applicant the Committee takes note of the contents of an email on file where a director of the applicant company, Max Bremner, states to the agencies,  
*“The opening of 76 Hereford St or “Original Sin” “Kong” and “Fat Eddies” marks a unique time in the Christchurch rebuild. The investment by the Council, property owners, and individual hospitality tenants is considerable and we have to set the standards from the start. We are in a situation in that we are basically opening Christchurch’s entertainment precinct, the much promoted in the media “The Terrace”. With this the majority of people that will be attracted will be coming back to town for the first time since the earthquakes and these will be the older more affluent. WE have to make it a safe comfortable environment that will attract these people back and also appeal to the tourism sector that will undoubtedly come with time.*  
*We are all of the same opinion that we have to put systems in place to avoid some of the problems that have arisen in other hospitality hotspots in the past 5 or 6 years”.*  
*....“Effectively we have no interest in moving the younger, pre-loaded, arriving at 11pm type patron from other parts of town. We realise that it is not the police that should be policing the area it falls on us and responsibility for the type of crowd we get s totally up to us....”*  
*.....”....This is only the start but we are all committed to achieving the same result and getting it right which I believe is vital for Christchurch and “The Terrace”.*
- [24] The Committee acknowledges that Christchurch is still rebuilding from the devastating earthquakes of 2010 and 2011 and that the regeneration of a safe night-time economy is a partnership between the hospitality industry, the agencies and local government. It is encouraging that the applicant acknowledges this and has been working with the agencies, and Council, to try and start this new development by seeking to set a high benchmark for industry to follow.
- [25] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act the licence is granted for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104. **The licence shall not issue until all matters under the Building Act have been complied with and a Certificate of Compliance or a Certificate of Public Use has been issued as well as a final inspection by the Alcohol Licensing Inspector.**
- [26] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [27] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [28] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 3.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- Alcohol must be sold, supplied and consumed in accordance with the Alcohol Management Plan submitted with the application for this licence and any subsequent versions. Any subsequent versions are to be supplied to the Alcohol Licensing Team at Christchurch City Council as soon as possible after implementation.

### **Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions.**

(a) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- (i.) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (ii.) Water will be available by way of reticulated water stations in every bar area.

### **Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas**

- The whole of the premises shall be designated as a supervised area after 9.00pm.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**



The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1806**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JOLIN'S  
RESTAURANT LIMITED** for the  
renewal of an ON-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at  
**392 Riccarton Road,  
Christchurch** known as "**Jolin's  
Restaurant**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Jolin's Restaurant Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **392 Riccarton Road, Christchurch** known as '**Jolin's Restaurant**'. The current licence is **060/ON/121/2016**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions that are attached to the current licence.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a BYO Restaurant and takeaway.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [7] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[8] As a premises holding a licence endorse under section 37, BYO, no duty managers are required to be appointed (as an exception under s212). None are appointed for this premises. This is considered appropriate for this premises.

[9] Endorsement (BYO Restaurants)

Section 37 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is also authorised to—

- Let any person who is on the premises to dine consume any alcohol brought there by that person or by any other person who is there to dine with him or her; and
- Let the person who brought the alcohol to the premises remove any of it from the restaurant if the container is sealed or resealed; and
- Sell and supply, for consumption on the premises by any person who is there to dine, any food or hot drink containing not more than 14.33% alcohol by volume; and
- Let people consume alcohol on the premises.

[10]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b)Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a BYO Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday 11.00am to 10.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 212 - Appointment of Managers exemption (BYO).**

**Section 214(2)-(4) – Manager responsible for compliance (BYO)**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized name, located below the dated text.

---

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1807**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **FRIENDS  
FOREVER LIMITED** for the  
renewal of an ON-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **67  
Skyhawk Road, Christchurch**  
known as “**The Kingfisher  
Restaurant, Bar & Takeaway**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Friends Forever Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **67 Skyhawk Road, Christchurch** known as ‘**The Kingfisher Restaurant, Bar and Takeaway**’. The current licence number is **60/ON/174/2016**.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant, Bar and Takeaway.
- [4] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force on the premises.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The Alcohol Licensing Inspector did mention in her report that a routine visit was made to the premises and it was found that the manager whose name was displayed was away from the premises and two people were dining on the premises.
- [7] The Inspector sent an email to the licensee outlining what she had found during the visit and the offences which could have been committed. There was no reply to the email.

[8] The licensee is warned that if it does not comply with the basics of the Act in regards to appointing qualified managers this may result in an enforcement application to suspend, vary or cancel the licence or the renewal of an application may be opposed. The suitability of any licensee who does not properly appoint managers is brought into question.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Monday to Sunday from 10.00am to 10.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **ASIAN  
GARDEN HOSPITALITY  
LIMITED** for the renewal of an  
ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
situated at **9 Humphreys Drive,  
Christchurch** known as "**Thai  
Talay**".

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Asian Garden Hospitality Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **9 Humphreys Drive, Christchurch** known as '**Thai Talay**'. The current licence number is 60/ON/143/2014.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [4] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force on the premises.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.



[9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:

Sunday to Thursday 11.00am to 1.00am the following day.

Friday and Saturday from 11.00am to 2.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairman

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1810**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **A AND S LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **15 Main North Road, Christchurch**, to be known as '**Papanui Flame**'.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **A and S Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **15 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as '**Papanui Flame**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Tavern.
- [3] The premise is an established business which has been purchased by the applicant and is currently operating under a Temporary Authority.
- [4] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as those attached to the base licence.
- [5] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103 and the application was duly advertised. No public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The applicant company has two directors, and shareholders. One of the directors will be hands on in the running of the business and he is the owner of the Southbridge Hotel. The Inspector has no concerns.
- [7] Three managers are listed on the application.
- [8] The licensed area includes both an indoor and small outdoor area. A supervised designation is sought and is appropriate for the type of premises.
- [9] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.

[10] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Tavern:

Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 2.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) the whole of the premises is designated as supervised.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policy to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several overlapping loops and strokes, positioned above a horizontal line.

---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1811**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **SMART FISH LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **BNZ Centre, 120 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, to be known as '**Robert Harris BNZ**'.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Smart Fish Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **BNZ Centre, 120 Hereford Street, Christchurch**, known as '**Robert Harris BNZ**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café.
- [3] The premise is a newly established Café in a new building complex in the inner city. It has been operating as an unlicensed café since 2016.
- [4] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103 and the application was duly advertised no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant company has two directors, and shareholders. One of the directors will be hands on in the running of the business and both have manager's certificates. The Inspector states that they have little experience in the hospitality industry but have been running the premise since 2016.
- [6] Two managers are listed on the application.
- [7] The licensed area includes both an indoor and small outdoor area.
- [8] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.

[9] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[11] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[12] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Café:

Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) the whole of the premises is undesigned.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized 'S' or similar character, written over a horizontal line.

---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1812**

**IN THE MATTER**

the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **CITYWIDE ENTERPRISES LIMITED** for the renewal of an OFF-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **Unit 2- 342 Lincoln Road, Christchurch** known as "**Citywide Florist**".

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Citywide Enterprises Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **Unit 2- 342 Lincoln Road, Christchurch** known as '**Citywide Florist**'.
- [2] The current licence number is **060/OFF/52/2014**. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as attached to the current licence. The licence is a 'complementary' style licence and the applicant sells gift baskets etc.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

**Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.**

- [6] The applicant's attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age, once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.



[7] In terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the Licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.

[8] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating age verification and other requirements.

[9] The applicant's attention is also drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.**

**(b)Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 6.00pm**

**(c) Under s.59(1) delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11pm of any day and before 6am on the next day.**

**Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.**

**(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:**

**(b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.**

**(c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.**

**(d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:**

**1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-**

**(i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and**

**(ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017



---

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1813

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

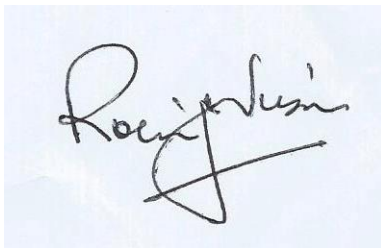
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
GEORGIA MARGARET  
GARDYNE for a  
Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the  
Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 31st day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

Decision No. 60C [2017] 1814

IN THE MATTER of the Sale & Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

AND

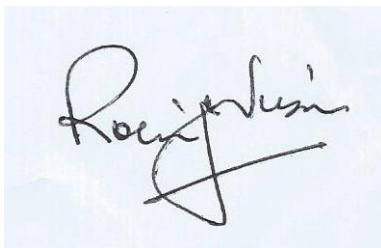
IN THE MATTER of an application by  
DRISANA NGAHUIA  
TUUTA for a Manager's  
Certificate pursuant to  
s219 of the Act.

DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

The application was duly received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

DATED this 31st day of July 2017

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1815**

**IN THE MATTER**

the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **BURWOOD  
LIQUOR LIMITED** for the renewal  
of an OFF-Licence pursuant to  
s.127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **9 Parnwell  
Street, Christchurch** known as  
“**Thirsty Liquor Burwood**”.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Burwood Liquor Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **9 Parnwell Street, Christchurch** known as ‘**Thirsty Liquor Burwood**’.
- [2] The current license number is **060/OFF/53/2016**. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as attached to the current licence.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

**Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.**

- [6] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age; once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

[7] In terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the Licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.

[8] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating to age verification and other requirements.

[9] The applicant's attention is also drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10]The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11]The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.**

**(b)Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours**

**Monday to Sunday 10.00am to 10.00pm**

**(c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

**Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Section 119 – Restricted and Supervised areas (other):**

- **the whole of the premises is designated Supervised.**

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017



---

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1816**

**IN THE MATTER**

the sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **VIECELI  
HOSPITALITY LIMITED** for the  
renewal of an OFF-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Act in  
respect of premises situated at **6  
Inwoods Road, Christchurch**  
known as “**Henrys Parklands**”.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Vieceli Hospitality Limited** for the renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **6 Inwoods Road, Christchurch** known as ‘**Henrys Parklands**’.
- [2] The current license number is **060/OFF/47/2016**. The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as attached to the current licence.
- [3] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the licence renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.

**Requirements for remote sale by holders of off licences.**

- [6] The applicant’s attention is drawn to section 14 of the Regulations requiring procedures to be put in place in any ordering process to ensure that persons purchasing alcohol are over the minimum purchase age and that any prospective receiver of alcohol (if sent to another person) is also over the minimum purchase age; once when first entering the site and again immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.



[7] In terms of section 15 the internet site must include a legible image of the licence or a clearly identified link to such an image. On every receipt or in every catalogue the Licence holder's name, the licence number and the expiry date of the licence must be printed.

[8] The licence is specifically subject to sections 49 and 59 of the Act relating to times when alcohol must not be delivered and specific requirements on the holder of the licence relating to age verification and other requirements.

[9] The applicant's attention is also drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory Conditions – section 116(2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No Alcohol may be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day or before 1pm on ANZAC Day.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 11.00pm**

**(c) Signage must be displayed stating (directly or by description) a place or places on the premises at which drinking water is freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

**Discretionary Conditions – section 116(1)**

**(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

- **Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

- **Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Section 119 – Restricted and Supervised areas (other):**

- **the whole of the premises is designated Supervised.**

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol.**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on any receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site:
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A legible image of the licence, or clearly identified link to such an image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - 1) In the case of an order made using an internet site the prospective buyer must declare by ticking an on screen box, that he or she is 18 years of age (and where the prospective receiver is involved, that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
    - (i) Once when the prospective buyer first enters the internet site; and
    - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of any alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 2017



---

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1817**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **THE EVIL GENIUS COMPANY LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **1091 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Evil Genius Bar and Lair**'.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **The Evil Genius Company Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1091 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as '**The Evil Genius Bar and Lair**'.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [3] The application arises from the sale of an established business to new owners. It is currently trading under a Temporary Authority. The same terms and conditions as the base licence are sought by the applicant.
- [4] There are no public objections and no notice of desire to be heard. No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103, accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant company has three directors and shareholders. All the director shareholders have significant business experience and intend to apply for their manager's certificates. They have employed a general manager to assist with the management of the premises.
- [6] The premises are located in a retail area on the estuary end of Ferry Road and includes an interior bar and dining area as well as two outside areas at either side of the premises. The outside areas are small enclosed courtyards.
- [7] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to sections 105 of the Act.
- [8] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were submitted with the application.

[9] The applicant seeks a supervised designation from 9.00pm on each day. This is appropriate given the applicant intends to trade more akin to a bar later at night.

[10] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant;

Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 1.00am the following day.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or Supervised areas (other)**

- The whole of the premises is designated as supervised after 9.00pm.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One Way Door restrictions in Local Alcohol Policies to be complied with.**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs.**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1818**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale AND Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **3XL LIMITED** for an ON-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **12 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, to be known as **'The Good Street Deli'**.

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **3XL Limited** for a new On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **12 Moorhouse Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **'The Good Street Deli'**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Café.
- [3] The premise is a new Café in a new building complex in the inner city.
- [4] No matters have been raised by the agencies in their reports under s.103 and the application was duly advertised no public objections or notice of a desire to be heard have been received. Accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant company has two directors, and shareholders. One of the directors will be hands on in the running of the business and is the owner of another premise in Rangiora.
- [6] The licensed area includes both an indoor and small outdoor area.
- [7] The Inspector has no concerns regarding the application and recommends that the application be granted subject to the usual conditions.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to I which must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104 of the Act. **The licence shall not issue until all matters under the Building Act have been complied with and a Certificate of Compliance or a Certificate of Public Use has been issued.**

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when operating as a Café:

Monday to Sunday from 8.00am to 11.00pm.

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(d) the whole of the premises is undesigned.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 2017.

A handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke at the end.

---

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1819**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **D & B LIMITED** for the renewal of an ON-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Act in respect of premises situated at **290-292 Montreal Street, Christchurch** known as “**The Villas**”.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **D & B Limited** for the renewal of the On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **290-292 Montreal Street, Christchurch** known as ‘**The Villas**’. The current licence number is 60/ON/181/2014.
- [2] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [3] The general nature of the premise is that of a Restaurant.
- [4] The applicant seeks the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force on the premises.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and the renewal is granted for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.130.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [8] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [9] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No Alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on ANZAC Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are being operated as a Restaurant:  
  
Monday to Sunday 8.00am to 12 midnight.
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
  - Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
  - Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 – Food to be available
- Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 – Display of signs
- Section 57 – Display of licences
- Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60A [2017] 1820**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **TENNIS  
CANTERBURY REGION  
INCORPORATED** for the renewal  
of a CLUB-Licence pursuant to  
s.127 of the Act in respect of  
premises situated at **111  
Woodham Road, Christchurch**  
known as "**Tennis Canterbury**".

**CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairman: Mr A J Lawn.

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Tennis Canterbury Region Incorporated** for the grant of a renewal of a Club-Licence in respect of premises situated at **111 Woodham Road, Christchurch** known as '**Tennis Canterbury**'. The current licence number is **60/CL/15/2014**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club. It is situated at Wilding Park in a two storey clubhouse.
- [3] The application was advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received. The applicant seeks renewal on the same terms and conditions.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] The applicant seeks renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises.
- [6] The club has one manager currently appointed.
- [7] A menu and Host Responsibility Policy were included with the application.
- [8] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and the licence is granted for a period of 3 year pursuant to s.122 of the Act.

[9] The applicant is reminded of their obligations under s.60 of the Act in regards to who the club is authorised to sell and allow to consume alcohol on their premises.

Under section 60 a club licence authorises the sale and supply of alcohol on the premises to "Authorised Customers":

Any member of the club; or

Any person who is a guest on the premises at the invitation of, and is accompanied by, a member of the club; or

Any member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members (authorised visitors)

A member, in relation to a club, means a person who –

Has expressly agreed in writing to comply with the club's rules; and Is recognised as a member of the club by those rules.

[10] The applicant is also reminded that no BYO is permitted in clubs under section 62.

The holder of the licence must ensure that, while the premises is open for the sale and supply of alcohol, no person consumes on the premises any alcohol not sold and supplied on the premises by the licensee.

[11] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act, specifically sections 46 to 63 and 231(1),

[12] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[13] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**Alcohol is authorised for the consumption on the premises, to**

**(a) (i) Any authorised customer; or**

**(ii) Any person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours the premises are operating as a Club:**

|                            |                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Monday to Friday</b>    | <b>4.00pm to 10.00pm</b>  |
| <b>Saturday and Sunday</b> | <b>12 noon to 10.00pm</b> |

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is an authorised customer.

(b) the following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

(c) the following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 60 – Sale and supply in clubs to members and guests only.**

**Section 61 – Administrative requirements for clubs.**

**Section 62 – No bring your own alcohol in clubs.**

**Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be responsible for compliance.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 2017.



---

Chairman  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**